

## [MS-RPL-Diff]:

# Report Page Layout (RPL) Binary Stream Format

---

Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation (["this documentation"](#)) for protocols, file formats, [data portability, computer](#) languages, [and](#) standards [as well as overviews of the interaction among each of these technologies](#)[support. Additionally, overview documents cover inter-protocol relationships and interactions.](#)
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you [may can](#) make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies [that are](#) described in [the Open Specifications- this documentation](#) and [may can](#) distribute portions of it in your implementations [using that use](#) these technologies or [in](#) your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You [may can](#) also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any [schema, IDL's schemas, IDLs](#), or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the [Open Specifications- documentation.](#)
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that [may might](#) cover your implementations of the technologies described in the [Open Specifications- documentation.](#) Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of [the this](#) documentation grants any licenses under those [patents](#) or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open [Specification may Specifications document might](#) be covered by [the](#) Microsoft [Open Specifications Promise](#) or the [Microsoft Community Promise.](#) If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in [the Open Specifications this documentation](#) are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting [iplg@microsoft.com](mailto:iplg@microsoft.com).
- **License Programs.** [To see all of the protocols in scope under a specific license program and the associated patents, visit the Patent Map.](#)
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation [may might](#) be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights. For a list of Microsoft trademarks, visit [-www.microsoft.com/trademarks.](http://www.microsoft.com/trademarks)
- **Fictitious Names.** The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, [e-mail email](#) addresses, logos, people, places, and events [that are](#) depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

**Reservation of Rights.** All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than [as](#) specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

**Tools.** The Open Specifications [do documentation does](#) not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments, you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications [documents](#) are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available [standard standards](#) specifications and network programming art, and [assumes, as such, assume](#) that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

**Support.** [For questions and support, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com.](#)

## Revision Summary

Date	Revision History	Revision Class	Comments
8/7/2009	0.1	Major	First release.
11/6/2009	0.2	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
3/5/2010	1.0	Major	Updated and revised the technical content.
4/21/2010	1.0.1	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
6/4/2010	1.1	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
9/3/2010	1.2	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
2/9/2011	1.3	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
7/7/2011	1.4	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
11/3/2011	1.4	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
1/19/2012	2.0	Major	Updated and revised the technical content.
2/23/2012	2.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
3/27/2012	2.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
5/24/2012	2.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
6/29/2012	2.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
7/16/2012	2.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
10/8/2012	2.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
10/23/2012	3.0	Major	Updated and revised the technical content.
3/26/2013	3.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
6/11/2013	3.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
8/8/2013	3.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
12/5/2013	4.0	Major	Updated and revised the technical content.
2/11/2014	5.0	Major	Updated and revised the technical content.
5/20/2014	5.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
5/10/2016	6.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.

Date	Revision History	Revision Class	Comments
<u>8/16/2017</u>	<u>7.0</u>	<u>Major</u>	<u>Significantly changed the technical content.</u>

# Table of Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>9</b>
1.1	Glossary .....	9
1.2	References .....	11
1.2.1	Normative References .....	12
1.2.2	Informative References .....	12
1.3	Overview .....	12
1.3.1	Byte Ordering .....	12
1.3.2	Organization of This Documentation .....	13
1.4	Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures .....	13
1.5	Applicability Statement .....	13
1.6	Versioning and Localization .....	14
1.7	Vendor-Extensible Fields .....	14
<b>2</b>	<b>Structures .....</b>	<b>15</b>
2.1	Stream Structure .....	15
2.1.1	RPL Stream .....	15
2.1.2	Record .....	15
2.1.3	Simple Data Type Structures .....	15
2.1.3.1	Writing Strings to an RPL Stream .....	16
2.1.3.2	Writing the Length Value of the String to an RPL Stream .....	16
2.1.3.3	Reading Strings from an RPL Stream .....	17
2.2	Report Structures .....	17
2.2.1	Report .....	17
2.2.2	Version .....	18
2.2.3	ReportProperties .....	18
2.2.4	OffsetsArrayElement .....	19
2.2.5	PageContent .....	20
2.2.5.1	PageContent (RPL 10.6) .....	20
2.2.5.2	PageContent (RPL 10.4 and 10.5) .....	21
2.2.5.3	PageContent (RPL 10.3) .....	22
2.2.6	Page .....	23
2.2.7	PageProperties .....	23
2.2.8	PageLayout .....	24
2.2.9	Section .....	25
2.2.10	SimpleSection .....	25
2.2.11	MixedSection .....	27
2.2.12	SectionProperties .....	28
2.2.13	BodyAreaElement .....	29
2.2.13.1	BodyAreaElement (RPL 10.4) .....	29
2.2.13.2	BodyAreaElement (RPL 10.3) .....	29
2.2.14	PageHeaderElement .....	30
2.2.15	PageFooterElement .....	31
2.2.16	BodyElement .....	33
2.2.17	ElementProperties .....	34
2.2.18	SharedElementProperties .....	34
2.2.19	UseSharedElementProperties .....	34
2.2.20	InlineSharedElementProperties .....	35
2.2.21	NonSharedElementProperties .....	36
2.2.22	Style .....	38
2.2.23	SharedStyleProperties .....	40
2.2.24	NonSharedStyleProperties .....	41
2.2.25	ActionInfo .....	41
2.2.26	ActionInfoContent .....	42
2.2.27	Action .....	42
2.2.28	ActionImageMapAreas .....	43

2.2.29	ActionInfoWithMaps .....	44
2.2.30	DynamicImageData .....	44
2.2.31	ImageConsolidationOffsets.....	45
2.2.32	ReportItem .....	46
2.2.33	Line .....	46
2.2.34	Image .....	47
2.2.35	ImageDataProperties .....	48
2.2.36	UseSharedImageDataProperties .....	49
2.2.37	InlineSharedImageDataProperties.....	49
2.2.38	NonSharedImageDataProperties .....	50
2.2.39	ImageData .....	51
2.2.40	ImageMapAreas .....	51
2.2.41	ImageMapArea .....	52
2.2.42	Chart .....	52
2.2.43	GaugePanel .....	53
2.2.44	Map .....	54
2.2.45	Rectangle .....	55
2.2.46	SubReport .....	57
2.2.47	RichTextBox.....	58
2.2.48	ParagraphContent.....	60
2.2.49	TextRun .....	60
2.2.50	Paragraph.....	61
2.2.51	RichTextBoxStructure.....	62
2.2.52	Tablix.....	63
2.2.53	TablixContent.....	64
2.2.54	TablixStructure.....	64
2.2.55	TablixMeasurements .....	65
2.2.56	ColumnsWidths .....	66
2.2.57	ColumnInfo.....	66
2.2.58	RowHeights.....	67
2.2.59	RowInfo .....	67
2.2.60	TablixRow .....	68
2.2.61	TablixRowCell.....	69
2.2.62	TablixCorner .....	69
2.2.63	TablixColumnHeader .....	70
2.2.64	TablixRowHeader .....	71
2.2.65	TablixBodyRowCells .....	72
2.2.66	TablixBodyRow.....	72
2.2.67	TablixBodyCell.....	73
2.2.68	TablixRowMembersDef .....	73
2.2.69	TablixColMembersDef .....	74
2.2.70	TablixMemberDef.....	74
2.2.71	Measurements.....	75
2.2.72	Measurement .....	76
2.2.73	ReportElementEnd .....	77
2.3	Properties .....	78
2.3.1	ID.....	78
2.3.2	ColumnCount .....	79
2.3.3	ColumnSpacing .....	80
2.3.4	UniqueName .....	80
2.3.5	Name.....	81
2.3.6	Label.....	81
2.3.7	Bookmark.....	82
2.3.8	ToolTip.....	82
2.3.9	ToggleItem .....	83
2.3.10	Description .....	83
2.3.11	Location .....	84
2.3.12	ConsumeContainerWhiteSpace (RPL 10.6) .....	84

2.3.13	Language .....	85
2.3.14	ExecutionTime.....	86
2.3.15	Author.....	86
2.3.16	AutoRefresh .....	87
2.3.17	ReportName.....	87
2.3.18	PageHeight .....	88
2.3.19	PageWidth .....	88
2.3.20	MarginTop .....	89
2.3.21	MarginLeft .....	89
2.3.22	MarginRight .....	90
2.3.23	MarginBottom .....	90
2.3.24	Columns .....	91
2.3.25	PageName (RPL 10.6) .....	91
2.3.26	Slant.....	92
2.3.27	CanGrow .....	92
2.3.28	CanShrink.....	93
2.3.29	Value .....	94
2.3.30	ToggleState .....	94
2.3.31	CanSort.....	95
2.3.32	SortState.....	95
2.3.33	Formula.....	96
2.3.34	IsToggleParent .....	96
2.3.35	TypeCode .....	97
2.3.36	OriginalValue .....	98
2.3.37	IsSimple .....	98
2.3.38	ContentOffset.....	99
2.3.39	StreamName.....	99
2.3.40	Sizing.....	100
2.3.41	LinkToChild .....	100
2.3.42	PrintOnFirstPage.....	101
2.3.43	PrintBetweenSections (RPL 10.4) .....	101
2.3.44	FormattedValueExpressionBased .....	102
2.3.45	ProcessedWithError.....	103
2.3.46	ImageMIMEType.....	104
2.3.47	ImageName .....	104
2.3.48	Width .....	105
2.3.49	Height .....	105
2.3.50	HorizontalResolution .....	106
2.3.51	VerticalResolution .....	106
2.3.52	RawFormat .....	107
2.3.53	Hyperlink.....	107
2.3.54	BookmarkLink .....	108
2.3.55	DrillthroughId .....	108
2.3.56	DrillthroughUrl .....	109
2.3.57	BorderColor .....	109
2.3.58	BorderColorLeft .....	110
2.3.59	BorderColorRight .....	110
2.3.60	BorderColorTop .....	111
2.3.61	BorderColorBottom .....	111
2.3.62	BorderStyle.....	112
2.3.63	BorderStyleLeft .....	112
2.3.64	BorderStyleRight .....	113
2.3.65	BorderStyleTop .....	113
2.3.66	BorderStyleBottom .....	114
2.3.67	BorderWidth.....	114
2.3.68	BorderWidthLeft .....	115
2.3.69	BorderWidthRight .....	115
2.3.70	BorderWidthTop .....	116

2.3.71	BorderWidthBottom	116
2.3.72	PaddingLeft	117
2.3.73	PaddingRight	117
2.3.74	PaddingTop	118
2.3.75	PaddingBottom	118
2.3.76	FontStyle	119
2.3.77	FontFamily	119
2.3.78	FontSize	120
2.3.79	FontWeight	120
2.3.80	Format	121
2.3.81	TextDecoration	121
2.3.82	TextAlign	122
2.3.83	VerticalAlign	122
2.3.84	Color	123
2.3.85	LineHeight	128
2.3.86	Direction	128
2.3.87	WritingMode	129
2.3.88	UnicodeBiDi	129
2.3.89	BackgroundImage	130
2.3.90	BackgroundColor	130
2.3.91	BackgroundRepeat	131
2.3.92	NumeralLanguage	131
2.3.93	NumeralVariant	132
2.3.94	Calendar	133
2.3.95	ColumnHeaderRows	133
2.3.96	RowHeaderColumns	134
2.3.97	ColsBeforeRowHeader	134
2.3.98	LayoutDirection	135
2.3.99	DefinitionPath	135
2.3.100	Level	136
2.3.101	MemberCellIndex	136
2.3.102	CellItemOffset	137
2.3.103	ColSpan	138
2.3.104	RowSpan	138
2.3.105	DefIndex	139
2.3.106	ColumnIndex	139
2.3.107	RowIndex	140
2.3.108	GroupLabel	140
2.3.109	RecursiveToggleLevel	141
2.3.110	ListStyle	142
2.3.111	ListLevel	142
2.3.112	ParagraphNumber	143
2.3.113	RightIndent	143
2.3.114	LeftIndent	144
2.3.115	HangingIndent	144
2.3.116	SpaceBefore	145
2.3.117	SpaceAfter	145
2.3.118	FirstLine	146
2.3.119	Markup	146
2.3.120	ContentTop	147
2.3.121	ContentLeft	147
2.3.122	ContentWidth	148
2.3.123	ContentHeight	148
2.3.124	State	149
2.3.125	CellItemState	150
2.3.126	MemberDefState	150
2.4	Enumerations	151
2.4.1	SortOptions	151

2.4.2	Sizings .....	151
2.4.3	ShapeType.....	151
2.4.4	ImageRawFormat .....	152
2.4.5	FontStyles .....	152
2.4.6	FontWeights.....	152
2.4.7	TextDecorations .....	153
2.4.8	TextAlignments .....	153
2.4.9	VerticalAlignments.....	153
2.4.10	Directions .....	154
2.4.11	WritingModes .....	154
2.4.12	UnicodeBiDiTypes .....	154
2.4.13	Calendars .....	154
2.4.14	BorderStyles .....	155
2.4.15	BackgroundRepeatTypes.....	155
2.4.16	ListStyles.....	156
2.4.17	MarkupStyles .....	156
2.4.18	TypeCode .....	156
2.4.19	StateValues .....	157
2.4.20	TablixMemberStateValues.....	158
2.4.21	TablixMemberDefStateValues .....	159
2.4.22	RPLSize .....	159
<b>3</b>	<b>Structure Examples .....</b>	<b>161</b>
3.1	Line.....	161
3.2	Image .....	162
3.3	Chart.....	163
3.4	GaugePanel.....	165
3.5	SubReport.....	166
3.6	RichTextBox .....	168
3.7	Tablix .....	174
3.8	Report .....	180
3.9	Report 2008 .....	196
<b>4</b>	<b>Security Considerations.....</b>	<b>211</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Appendix A: Product Behavior .....</b>	<b>212</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Change Tracking.....</b>	<b>217</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Index.....</b>	<b>219</b>



# 1 Introduction

The Report Page Layout (RPL) stream format is an internal binary format used by Microsoft SQL Server Reporting Services when communicating with viewer controls to offload some of the rendering work from the server to the client viewer control. By using RPL, implementers can create custom report designers that will create RPL as well as custom report renderers that process and display RPL to display reports.

Sections 1.7 and 2 of this specification are normative. All other sections and examples in this specification are informative.

## 1.1 Glossary

This document uses the following terms:

**absolute URL:** The full Internet address of a page or other World Wide Web resource. The absolute URL includes a protocol, such as "http," a network location, and an optional path and file name — for example, `http://www.treiresearch.net/`.

**action:** An interactivity event in a report, such as a hyperlink, bookmark link, or drillthrough link, that is associated with an item in a report.

**ancestor:** A record that contains or is contained in another record.

**Augmented Backus-Naur Form (ABNF):** A modified version of Backus-Naur Form (BNF), commonly used by Internet specifications. ABNF notation balances compactness and simplicity with reasonable representational power. ABNF differs from standard BNF in its definitions and uses of naming rules, repetition, alternatives, order-independence, and value ranges. For more information, see [RFC5234].

**big-endian:** Multiple-byte values that are byte-ordered with the most significant byte stored in the memory location with the lowest address.

**body:** The main component of the report within which the details and contents are included.

**body area:** The area containing the detail and grouped data within a page.

**bookmark:** An anchor that is used in a report to assist navigation, typically through the use of hyperlinks. A bookmark link in a report sends the user to another location in the report.

**chart:** An object that displays data or the relationships between sets of data in a visual form.

**column header:** The header area of a column in a data region layout.

**column member:** A member in a data region layout that represents a column, including an optional header, an optional grouping of data, and an optional inner hierarchy.

**document map:** A navigation pane that is generated at run time from labels specified in a report definition.

**drillthrough report:** A report that can be executed and viewed after clicking a report item that contains an action that has a drillthrough link.

**element:** The data that makes up an array of structures. Each element inherits the attributes from the parent structure.

**enumeration:** A fixed set of integer values or String constants that are used to specify the value of certain properties.

**footer area:** The area at the bottom of each page of a report containing the layout of report items.

**gauge panel:** The encompassing outer element that contains one or more radial gauges and linear gauges. The gauge panel is used to define properties that apply to all gauges in a gauge panel.

**grandparent record:** A type of ancestor record that contains child records. The record specifies the parent's element of the current record.

**header area:** The area at the top of each page of a report containing the layout of report items.

**hierarchy:** A logical tree structure that organizes a record such that each member has one parent member and zero or more child members.

**horizontal resolution:** The number of elements, dots, or columns from left to right in a fixed area—typically one inch.

**image:** A rectangular grid of pixels that has a definite height and a definite width and that can be displayed in a report.

**image map:** An image map is comprised of one or more areas that specify the coordinates of a clickable region of an image.

**image map area:** A set of coordinates in an image map making a polygon that can be assigned an action.

**language:** A text value that contains a language and culture code.

**little-endian:** Multiple-byte values that are byte-ordered with the least significant byte stored in the memory location with the lowest address.

**MIME type:** A method that is used by protocol clients to associate files of a certain type with applications that can open or access files of that type.

**object:** A set of attributes, each with its associated values. For more information on objects, see [MS-ADTS] section 1 or [MS-DRSR] section 1.

**page:** Represents the layout settings for page-oriented report rendering formats.

**parent record:** A record or structure in a tree of objects that has records that are subordinate to it. A subordinate record is referred to as a child record.

**physical-page oriented renderer:** A renderer that generates page breaks based on physical measurements. The renderer can set properties to precisely control how the pages will break in reports.

**raw format:** Defines the contents of a raw image that has all the information needed to create an image.

**recursive toggle:** Enables the user to toggle the display of the hidden data in a tablix column header and row header.

**report:** An object that is a combination of three kinds of information: data or other kinds of information about how to obtain the data (queries) as well as the structure of the data; layout or formatting information that describes how the data is presented; and properties of the report, such as author of the report, report parameters, and images included in the report.

**report item:** An object that exists on a report layout.

**rich text box:** A text box with advanced features.

**row header:** Contains any report item that is set to be displayed in the row header area of a tablix. The row header area contains the headers of the visible row fields of a tablix data region.

**row member:** A member in a data region layout that represents a row, including an optional header, an optional grouping of data, and an optional inner hierarchy.

**section:** Specifies the layout and structure information of a report. A report section is comprised of a body, a header, and a footer.

**sort state:** Specifies how the data in a report item is organized.

**stream:** A sequence of bytes written to a file on the [NTFSTarget](#) file system. Every file stored on a volume that uses the [NTFS](#) file system contains at least one stream, which is normally used to store the primary contents of the file. Additional streams within the file [maycan](#) be used to store file attributes, application parameters, or other information specific to that file. Every file has a default data stream, which is unnamed by default. That data stream, and any other data stream associated with a file, [maycan](#) optionally be named.

**stream name:** A string value that uniquely identifies the name of a stream for an item.

**tablix:** A data region that contains rows and columns that resembles a table or matrix, possibly sharing characteristics of both.

**tablix body area:** The area containing the detail and grouped data within a tablix.

**tablix member:** An ordered list of members for a tablix row hierarchy or a tablix column hierarchy in a tablix data region. The tablix member can contain a nested tablix members list.

**text decoration:** A visual ornamentation added to the text.

**text run:** A string of characters that represents a discrete span of text with the same formatting properties.

**toggle state:** Defines the value that specifies the current state of toggle of a control, which is either expanded or collapsed.

**token:** The byte that specifies the start of a record.

**Unicode:** A character encoding standard developed by the Unicode Consortium that represents almost all of the written languages of the world. The Unicode standard [UNICODE5.0.0/2007] provides three forms (UTF-8, UTF-16, and UTF-32) and seven schemes (UTF-8, UTF-16, UTF-16 BE, UTF-16 LE, UTF-32, UTF-32 LE, and UTF-32 BE).

**vertical resolution:** The number of rows, dots, or lines from top to bottom on a fixed area—typically one inch.

**zIndex:** Specifies the drawing order of an item within the containing item. Items are drawn in order according to the zIndex element for the item. Items with lower indices are drawn first, appearing behind items with higher indices.

**MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT:** These terms (in all caps) are used as defined in [RFC2119]. All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

## 1.2 References

Links to a document in the Microsoft Open Specifications library point to the correct section in the most recently published version of the referenced document. However, because individual documents in the library are not updated at the same time, the section numbers in the documents may not match. You can confirm the correct section numbering by checking the Errata.

## 1.2.1 Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com. We will assist you in finding the relevant information.

[ISO3166-1] ISO, "ISO 3166-1 decoding table", ISO 3166-1, [http://www.iso.org/iso/iso-3166-1\\_decoding\\_table](http://www.iso.org/iso/iso-3166-1_decoding_table)

[ISO639-2] ISO, "Codes for the representation of names of languages -- Part 2: Alpha-3 code", ISO 639-2:1998, [http://www.iso.org/iso/iso\\_catalogue/catalogue\\_tc/catalogue\\_detail.htm?csnumber=4767](http://www.iso.org/iso/iso_catalogue/catalogue_tc/catalogue_detail.htm?csnumber=4767)

**Note** There is a charge to download the specification.

~~[MSFT-RDL200801] Microsoft Corporation, "Report Definition Language (RDL) 2008", <http://schemas.microsoft.com/sqlserver/reporting/2008/01/reportdefinition/>~~

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt>

[RFC2781] Hoffman, P., and Yergeau, F., "UTF-16, an encoding of ISO 10646", RFC 2781, February 2000, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2781.txt>

[RFC5234] Crocker, D., Ed., and Overell, P., "Augmented BNF for Syntax Specifications: ABNF", STD 68, RFC 5234, January 2008, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc5234.txt>

## 1.2.2 Informative References

~~[MSFT-RDL200501MS-RDL] Microsoft Corporation, "Report Definition Language (RDL) 2005", <http://schemas.microsoft.com/sqlserver/reporting/2005/01/reportdefinition/File Format>".~~

~~[MSFT-RDLS05SPEC[MS-RSWSRE2005] Microsoft Corporation, "Report Definition Language Specification", November 2005, <http://download.microsoft.com/download/c/2/0/c2091a26-d7bf-4464-8535-dbc31fb45d3c/rdlNov05.pdf>~~

~~[MSFT-RDLS08SPEC] Microsoft Corporation, "Server Web Service for Report Definition Language Specification", July 2008, [http://download.microsoft.com/download/6/5/7/6575f1c8-4607-48d2-941d-c69622e11c32/RDL\\_spec\\_08.pdf](http://download.microsoft.com/download/6/5/7/6575f1c8-4607-48d2-941d-c69622e11c32/RDL_spec_08.pdf)Execution: ReportExecution2005".~~

~~[MSFT-RS2008WP] Microsoft Corporation, "Microsoft SQL Server 2008 Reporting Services White Paper", July 2008, <http://download.microsoft.com/download/a/c/d/acd8e043-d69b-4f09-bc9e-4168b65aaa71/RSinSQL2008.doc>~~

## 1.3 Overview

This document specifies the Report Page Layout (RPL) format, a binary stream format that is used to represent metadata for a page of a report. The stream is described by a collection of nested records, each of which contains information about the type of the record, and where applicable, type-specific fields that further specify the record. Type-specific fields contain information that further specify the RPL format. Specifications of the fields for a given record type are in the Record section.

For a detailed overview of specific file architecture and content, see Stream Structure.

### 1.3.1 Byte Ordering

Some computer architectures number bytes in a binary word from left to right, which is referred to as big-endian. This documentation uses big-endian bit diagrams. Other architectures number the bytes in

a binary word from right to left, which is referred to as little-endian. The underlying stream format enumerations, objects, and records in RPL are stored in little-endian.

Using big-endian and little-endian methods, the number 0x12345678 would be stored as shown in the following table.

Byte order	Byte 0	Byte 1	Byte 2	Byte 3
Big-endian	0x12	0x34	0x56	0x78
Little-endian	0x78	0x56	0x34	0x12

### 1.3.2 Organization of This Documentation

Section 2 of this document is arranged with overviews of higher-level concepts, which are followed by more detailed concepts. Section 2.1, in particular, covers higher-level concepts that are required to understand the remainder of the document, ~~and should be.~~ The user is advised to read [this section](#) before reading the remainder of section 2.

Section 2.1 specifies the structures and concepts that are used to organize and structure an RPL stream file.

Section 2.2 through section 2.2.73 specifies the details of each of the structures that can be included in an RPL stream.

Section 2.3 through section 2.3.126 specifies the details of each of the properties that can be included in an RPL stream.

Section 2.4 through section 2.4.22 specifies the details of each of the enumerations that can be included in an RPL stream.

Section 3 provides specific examples intended to illustrate the concepts, records, and structures of this stream format.

Appendix 5 is a list of version-specific behaviors. It is not intended to be read alone, but rather to be understood in the context of the specifications in section 2. Specifications in section 2 provide links to relevant items in the appendix.

### 1.4 Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures

The RPL binary stream format uses UTF-16 encoding of Unicode characters as specified in [RFC2781].

In addition to other file formats, RPL can be used as a protocol for reports that are created in Report Definition Language (RDL). ~~The schema of the Report Definition Language is defined in [MSFT-RDL200801], as described in [MS-RDL].~~

~~For more information about RDL, see [MSFT-RDL200501], [MSFT-RDLS05SPEC], and [MSFT-RDLS08SPEC].~~

The two protocols that carry RPL are HTTP and the Report Server ReportExecution web service [MS-RSWSRE2005].

### 1.5 Applicability Statement

This document specifies the format for an RPL stream.

The RPL stream is applicable for use as a protocol to allow custom report designers to create rendering instructions in RPL, and to allow custom report renderers to process and display these rendering instructions to display reports.

## 1.6 Versioning and Localization

This document covers versioning issues in the following areas:

**Structure Versions:** There are four versions of RPL. The structures and properties in this document apply to all versions; if a particular structure or property applies only to a certain version, the version is specified.

The information in this specification is applicable to the following RPL versions: 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, and 10.6.<1>

**Localization:** There are no localization-dependent structures in the RPL stream format.

## 1.7 Vendor-Extensible Fields

None.

## 2 Structures

This section specifies all RPL structures in an RPL stream, including report structures, report properties, and enumerations, and specifies their associated grammar. Every structure includes the following:

- A definition of the structure.
- The Augmented Backus-Naur Form (ABNF) grammar for the structure.
- A bit diagram of the structure.
- Definitions of all fields contained within the structure, including the sizes of all related structures. Fields following a variable length field can be unaligned; that is, they can start on an even or an odd byte boundary from the beginning of the structure.

### 2.1 Stream Structure

This section specifies the overall structure of a stream that conforms to this specification.

The stream structure contains a series of records. Each record contains zero or more structured fields that contain the report layout.

#### 2.1.1 RPL Stream

This document specifies the structures and format required to create an RPL stream. The RPL stream **MUST** have only one Report record and the stream **MUST** be written as a series of binary records that preserve the report hierarchy.

The left and top properties of an item are relative to a parent. Report item measurements are saved at the parent level. The stream has a built-in offset-based hierarchy that allows a reader to jump from a parent to a child and read the rendering runtime sizes without having to read all the properties. All offsets are stored on 8 bytes. To optimize space, some structures are shared between report items so they will be written only once. All numeric values are declared as **Int32** unless otherwise specified. **Datetime** values are written as **Long** values.

This document uses Augmented Backus-Naur Form (ABNF) as specified in [RFC5234] to specify the sequence for RPL records.

This document uses information from Report Definition Language (RDL) as described in [~~MSFT-RDLS08SPEC~~] and [~~MSFT-RS2008WPMS-RDL~~] to describe the RPL records.

#### 2.1.2 Record

A record is the basic building block used to store information about a report. Each record is a variable-length sequence of bytes. A record consists of two components: a record type and the record data that is specific to that record type.

The record type is one byte that specifies what type of information is specified by the record and how the structure of the record data pertaining to the record is ordered and structured. The record value is dependent on the type of data that is specific to that record.

#### 2.1.3 Simple Data Type Structures

The following table specifies the data types in an RPL stream.

Data type	Description format
Char	Represents a 16-bit (2-byte) numeric (ordinal) value.
Byte	Represents a 8-bit (1-byte) unsigned integer.
Int16	Represents a 16-bit (2-byte) signed integer.
Single	Represents a 32-bit (4-byte) single-precision floating point value.
Decimal	Represents a 128-bit (16-byte) data type.
DateTime	Represents a 64-bit (8-byte) encoding of a date and time value. The first two bits contain the following enumeration: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A value of 0 specifies that the time represented is not specified as either local time or Coordinated Universal Time (UTC).</li> <li>A value of 1 specifies that the time represented is local time.</li> <li>A value of 2 specifies that the time represented is local time.</li> </ul> The remaining 62 bits represent the number of 100-nanosecond intervals that have elapsed since 12:00:00 midnight, January 1, 0001.
Int64	Represents a 64-bit (8-byte) signed integer.
Int32	Represents a 32-bit (4-byte) signed integer.
Float	Represents a 32-bit (4-byte) single-precision floating point value.
Boolean	Represents an 8-bit (1-byte) logical Boolean type value <del>that MUST be</del> . <u>The valid values are true (1) <del>or</del>and false (0).</u>
Long	Represents a 64-bit (8-byte) signed integer.
String	All <b>String</b> values within the protocol MUST be UNICODE UTF-16. By default, all <b>String</b> values start with an integer that defines the length of the <b>String</b> . <b>String</b> values are represented in the protocol as an array of bytes; the number of bytes MUST be equal to the number of characters in the <b>String</b> multiplied by two.

### 2.1.3.1 Writing Strings to an RPL Stream

Strings are written as a length-prefixed **String** to the RPL stream using UTF-16 encoding as specified in [RFC2781]. After the length of the string is written, the current position of the stream is advanced in accordance with the encoding and the specific characters being written to the stream.

### 2.1.3.2 Writing the Length Value of the String to an RPL Stream

The length of a **String** is written to the RPL stream seven bits at a time, starting with the seven least-significant bits. The high bit of a byte indicates whether there are more bytes to be written after the current one.

If a value fits in seven bits, the value takes only one byte of space. If the value does not fit in seven bits, the high bit is set on the first byte and written out. The value is then shifted by seven bits and the next byte is written. This process is repeated until the entire integer has been written.



### 2.1.3.3 Reading Strings from an RPL Stream

Strings MUST be prefixed with an integer that defines the length of the **String** and is encoded using the rules specified in section 2.1.3.2.

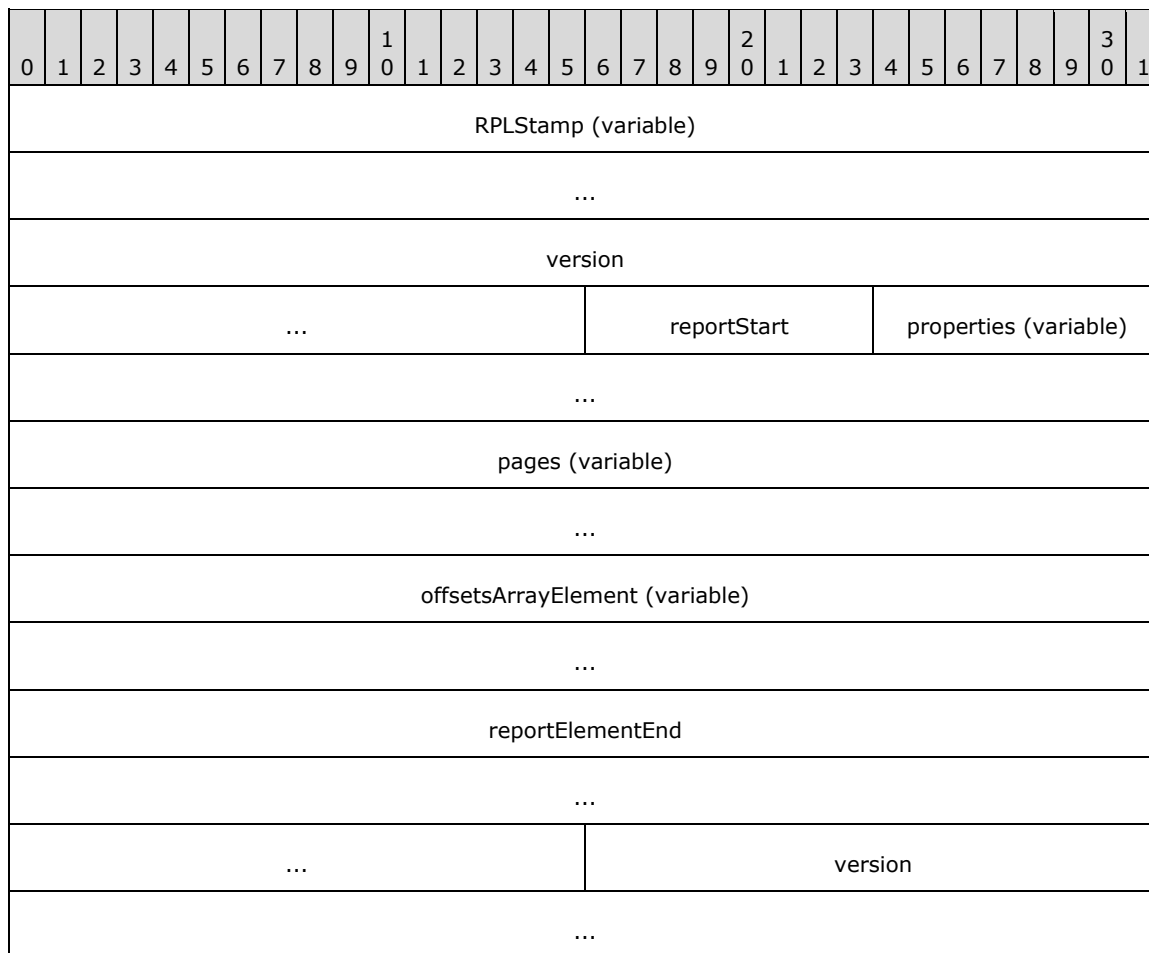
## 2.2 Report Structures

This section defines all the report structures along with their definitions, grammar, and a bit diagram. The structures include the definitions and sizes of their related structures and elements.

### 2.2.1 Report

The **Report** record is the root record of the RPL Stream and specifies the content of the stream. There MUST be one and only one record of this type in the stream.

```
Report = RPLStamp Version reportStart ReportProperties *PageContent OffsetsArrayElement
ReportElementEnd Version
```



**RPLStamp (variable):** A **String** that specifies the type of the stream. The value of the **RPLStamp** field MUST be "RPLIF".<2>

**version (6 bytes):** A Version record that specifies the version of RPL used to generate the RPL stream. The value of this **Version** record MUST be the same as the subsequent **Version** record in the stream.

**reportStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Report** record content. The value of the **reportStart** field MUST be 0x00.

**properties (variable):** A ReportProperties record that specifies the properties that are applicable to the **Report** record.

**pages (variable):** An array of PageContent records. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field of the OffsetsArrayElement record specified by the **offsetsArrayElement** field.

**offsetsArrayElement (variable):** An **OffsetsArrayElement** record that specifies the position of pages in the RPL stream.

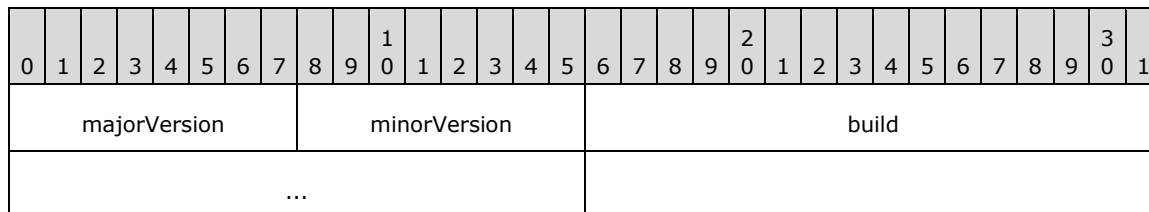
**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A ReportElementEnd record that marks the end of the **Report** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of the **offsetsArrayElement** field of the **Report** record in the RPL stream.

**version (6 bytes):** A **Version** record that specifies the version of RPL used to generate the RPL stream. The value of this **Version** record MUST be the same as the previous **Version** record in the stream.

### 2.2.2 Version

The **Version** record specifies the version of RPL that is used in the current stream. The **Version** record MUST NOT contain record type fields.

```
Version = majorVersion minorVersion build
```



**majorVersion (1 byte):** A field that represents the major version of RPL that is used in the stream. The value of the **majorVersion** field MUST be 0x0A.

**minorVersion (1 byte):** A field that represents the minor version of RPL that is used in the stream. The value of the **minorVersion** field MUST be 0x03 or 0x04 or 0x05 or 0x06.<3>

**build (4 bytes):** An integer that represents the build version of RPL that is used in the stream. The value of the **build** field MUST be 0x00000000 or 0x00000001 when **minorVersion** is RPL version 10.3 and MUST be 0x00000000 when **minorVersion** is RPL version 10.4 or 10.5 or 10.6.

### 2.2.3 ReportProperties

The **ReportProperties** record specifies the properties applicable to a Report record.

```
ReportProperties = reportPropertiesStart [itemProperties] delimiter
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
reportPropertiesStart										itemProperties (variable)																							
...																																	
delimiter																																	

**reportPropertiesStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ReportProperties** record. The value of the **reportPropertiesStart** field MUST be 0x02.

**itemProperties (variable):** A collection of structures. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. The collection can be empty. Each structure contained in the **itemProperties** field MUST be one of the following.

Property
Description
Location
Language
ExecutionTime
Author
AutoRefresh
ReportName
ConsumeContainerWhiteSpace

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **ReportProperties** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

## 2.2.4 OffsetsArrayElement

The **OffsetsArrayElement** record specifies information about the position of the **reportStart** field of the Report record in the RPL stream and the position of the **reportElementEnd** field of the PageContent records that are part of a **Report** record.

`OffsetsArrayElement = offsetsArrayElementStart offset count offsetsPageContent`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
offsetsArrayElementStart										offset																							
...																																	
...										count																							
...										offsetsPageContent (variable)																							

...

**offsetsArrayElementStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **OffsetsArrayElement** record. The value of the **offsetsArrayElementStart** field MUST be 0x12.

**offset (8 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the position of the **reportStart** field of the parent record of type **Report** in the RPL stream.

**count (4 bytes):** A signed integer that ~~MUST be~~ equal to the number of **PageContent** records in the parent **Report** record.

**offsetsPageContent (variable):** An array of 8-byte signed integers. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field. Every element of the array MUST specify the position of the corresponding **reportElementEnd** field of the **PageContent** record in the RPL stream. The order of the elements in the array MUST match the order of the **PageContent** records in the parent **Report** record.

**2.2.5 PageContent**

The **PageContent** record specifies the content of a page.

**2.2.5.1 PageContent (RPL 10.6)**

*Applies to RPL version 10.6*

The **PageContent** record specifies the content of a page of a report.

PageContent = pageContentStart PageLayout \*Section Measurements [PageLayout] ReportElementEnd

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
pageContentStart										pageLayoutStar (variable)																							
...																																	
sections (variable)																																	
...																																	
measurements (variable)																																	
...																																	
pageLayoutEnd (variable)																																	
...																																	
reportElementEnd																																	
...																																	

...

**pageContentStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **PageContent** record. The value of the **pageContentStart** field MUST be 0x13.

**pageLayoutStar (variable):** A PageLayout record that specifies properties that are applicable to the **PageContent** record.

**sections (variable):** An array of Section records. The number of records in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field of the Measurements record specified by the **measurements** field in the **PageContent** record.

**measurements (variable):** A record of type **Measurements** that specifies the size, location, and state properties for every element of the sections array. The order of elements in the **measurementsContent** field array of the **Measurements** record MUST match the order of **Section** records in the sections array.<4>

**pageLayoutEnd (variable):** A **PageLayout** record that specifies properties that are applicable to the **PageContent** record. If the same property is specified as part of the **pageLayoutStart** and **pageLayoutEnd** fields, the value that is specified as **pageLayoutEnd** MUST be used.

**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A ReportElementEnd record that marks the end of the **PageContent** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of the **measurements** field of the **PageContent** record in the RPL stream.

### 2.2.5.2 PageContent (RPL 10.4 and 10.5)

*Applies to RPL versions 10.4 and 10.5*

The **PageContent** record specifies the content of a page of a report.

```
PageContent = pageContentStart PageLayout *Section Measurements ReportElementEnd
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
pageContentStart										pageLayout (variable)																										
...																																				
sections (variable)																																				
...																																				
measurements (variable)																																				
...																																				
reportElementEnd																																				
...																																				
...																																				

**pageContentStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **PageContent** record. The value of the **pageContentStart** field MUST be 0x13.

**pageLayout (variable):** A PageLayout record that specifies properties that are applicable to the **PageContent** record.

**sections (variable):** An array of Section records. The number of records in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field of the Measurements record specified by the **measurements** field in the **PageContent** record.

**measurements (variable):** A record of type **Measurements** that specifies the size, location, and state properties for every element of the **sections** array. The order of elements in the **measurementsContent** field array of the **Measurements** record MUST match the order of **Section** records in the **sections** array.<5>

**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A ReportElementEnd record that marks the end of the **PageContent** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of the **measurements** field of the **PageContent** record in the RPL stream.

### 2.2.5.3 PageContent (RPL 10.3)

*Applies to RPL version 10.3*

The **PageContent** record specifies the content of a page of a report.

PageContent = pageContentStart BodyAreaElement Page Measurements ReportElementEnd

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
pageContentStart										bodyArea (variable)																					
...																															
page (variable)																															
...																															
measurements (variable)																															
...																															
reportElementEnd																															
...																															
...																															

**pageContentStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **PageContent** record. The value of the **pageContentStart** field MUST be 0x13.

**bodyArea (variable):** A BodyAreaElement record that specifies the content of the body area of the **PageContent** record.

**page (variable):** A Page record that specifies the properties, header, and footer of a page.

**measurements (variable):** A record of type Measurements that specifies the size, location, and state properties for the **bodyArea** record and for the **pageHeaderElement** and **pageFooterElement** fields of the **Page** record.

**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A ReportElementEnd record that marks the end of the **PageContent** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of the **measurements** field of the **PageContent** record in the RPL stream.

## 2.2.6 Page

**Applies to RPL version 10.3**

The **Page** record specifies the properties, header, and footer that apply to a PageContent record.

```
Page = pageStart PageProperties [PageHeaderElement] [PageFooterElement] delimiter
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
pageStart										pageProperties (variable)																							
...																																	
pageHeaderElement (variable)																																	
...																																	
pageFooterElement (variable)																																	
...																																	
delimiter																																	

**pageStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Page** record. The value of the **pageStart** field MUST be 0x01.

**pageProperties (variable):** A PageProperties record that specifies the properties that are applicable to the **Page** record.

**pageHeaderElement (variable):** A PageHeaderElement record that specifies the content of the header area of a **Page** record.

**pageFooterElement (variable):** A PageFooterElement record that specifies the content of the footer area of a **Page** record.

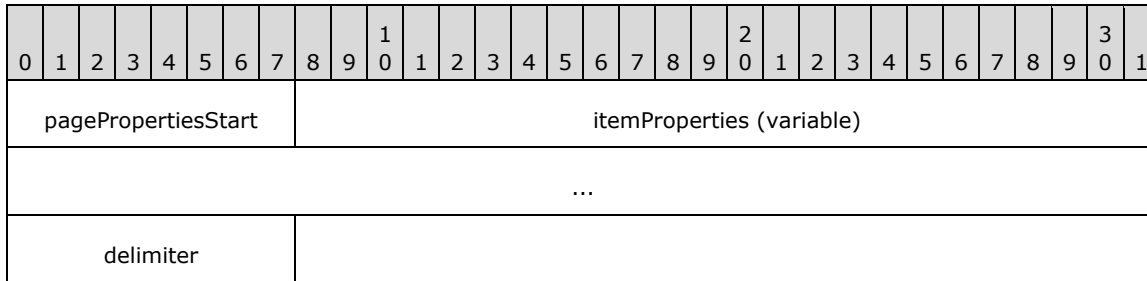
**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **Page** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

## 2.2.7 PageProperties

**Applies to RPL version 10.3**

The **PageProperties** record specifies the properties applicable to a Page record.

PageProperties = pagePropertiesStart [itemProperties] delimiter



**pagePropertiesStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **PageProperties** record. The value of the **pagePropertiesStart** field MUST be 0x03.

**itemProperties (variable):** A collection of structures. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. The collection can be empty. Each structure contained in the **itemProperties** field MUST be one of the following.

Property
ID
UniqueName
PageHeight
PageWidth
MarginTop
MarginLeft
MarginBottom
MarginRight
Columns
ColumnSpacing
Style

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **PageProperties** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

## 2.2.8 PageLayout

**Applies to RPL versions 10.4, 10.5, and 10.6**

The **PageLayout** record specifies the properties applicable to a PageContent record.

PageLayout = pagePropertiesStart [itemProperties] delimiter



0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
pagePropertiesStart										itemProperties (variable)																							
...																																	
delimiter																																	

**pagePropertiesStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **PageLayout** record. The value of the **pagePropertiesStart** field MUST be 0x03.

**itemProperties (variable):** A collection of structures. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. The collection can be empty. Each structure contained in the **itemProperties** field MUST be one of the following.

Property
PageHeight
PageWidth
MarginTop
MarginLeft
MarginBottom
MarginRight
Style
PageName (RPL 10.6)

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **PageLayout** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

## 2.2.9 Section

**Applies to RPL versions 10.4, 10.5, and 10.6**

The **Section** record specifies the structure and layout information for a report section. Every report section is defined by a body, a header, and a footer.

```
Section = SimpleSection / MixedSection
```

## 2.2.10 SimpleSection

**Applies to RPL versions 10.4, 10.5, and 10.6**

The **SimpleSection** record specifies the structure and layout for one report section.

```
SimpleSection = sectionStart SectionProperties BodyAreaElement [PageFooterElement]
[PageHeaderElement] Measurements ReportElementEnd
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
sectionStart										sectionProperties (variable)																							
...																																	
bodyAreaElement (variable)																																	
...																																	
pageFooterElement (variable)																																	
...																																	
pageHeaderElement (variable)																																	
...																																	
measurements (variable)																																	
...																																	
reportElementEnd																																	
...																																	
...																																	

**sectionStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **SimpleSection** record. The value of the **sectionStart** field MUST be 0x15.

**sectionProperties (variable):** A SectionProperties record that specifies the properties that are applicable to the **SimpleSection** record.

**bodyAreaElement (variable):** A BodyAreaElement record that specifies the content of the body area of the **SimpleSection** record.

**pageFooterElement (variable):** A PageFooterElement record that specifies the content of the footer area of the **SimpleSection** record.

**pageHeaderElement (variable):** A PageHeaderElement record that specifies the content of the header area of the **SimpleSection** record.

**measurements (variable):** A Measurements record that specifies the size, location, and state properties for **BodyAreaElement**, **PageFooterElement**, and **PageHeaderElement** records. The order of the elements in the **measurementsContent** field array of the **Measurements** record MUST match the order of the **BodyAreaElement**, **PageFooterElement**, and **PageHeaderElement** records in the **SimpleSection** record.<6>

**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A ReportElementEnd record that marks the end of the **SimpleSection** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of the **measurements** field of the **SimpleSection** record in the RPL stream.

## 2.2.11 MixedSection

**Applies to RPL versions 10.4, 10.5, and 10.6**

The **MixedSection** record specifies the structure and layout information for more than one report section.

```
MixedSection = sectionStart SectionProperties BodyAreaElement [PageFooterElement] Section
[PageHeaderElement] Measurements ReportElementEnd
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
sectionStart								sectionProperties (variable)																							
...																															
bodyAreaElement (variable)																															
...																															
pageFooterElement (variable)																															
...																															
section (variable)																															
...																															
pageHeaderElement (variable)																															
...																															
measurements (variable)																															
...																															
reportElementEnd																															
...																															
...																															

**sectionStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **MixedSection** record. The value of the **sectionStart** field MUST be 0x15.

**sectionProperties (variable):** A SectionProperties record that specifies the properties that are applicable to the **MixedSection** record.

**bodyAreaElement (variable):** A BodyAreaElement record that specifies the content of the body area of the **MixedSection** record.

**pageFooterElement (variable):** A PageFooterElement record that specifies the content of the footer area of the **MixedSection** record.

**section (variable):** A Section record that specifies the content of the subsequent section in the sections field array of the PageContent (RPL 10.4) record.

**pageHeaderElement (variable):** A PageHeaderElement record that specifies the content of the header area of the **MixedSection** record.

**measurements (variable):** A Measurements record that specifies the size, location, and state properties for the **BodyAreaElement**, **PageFooterElement**, and **PageHeaderElement** records. The order of the elements in the **measurementsContent** field array of the **Measurements** record MUST match the order of the **bodyAreaElement**, **pageFooterElement**, and **pageHeaderElement** records in the **MixedSection** record.<7>

**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A ReportElementEnd record that marks the end of the **MixedSection** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of the **measurements** field of the **MixedSection** record in the RPL stream.

### 2.2.12 SectionProperties

*Applies to RPL versions 10.4, 10.5, and 10.6*

The **SectionProperties** record specifies the properties applicable to a Section record.

```
SectionProperties = sectionPropertiesStart [itemProperties] delimiter
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
sectionPropertiesStart										itemProperties (variable)																							
...																																	
delimiter																																	

**sectionPropertiesStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **SectionProperties** record. The value of the **sectionPropertiesStart** field MUST be 0x16.

**itemProperties (variable):** A collection of structures. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. The collection can be empty. Each structure contained in the **itemProperties** field MUST be one of the following.

Property
ID
ColumnCount
ColumnSpacing

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **SectionProperties** record. The value of this field MUST be 0xFF.

### 2.2.13 BodyAreaElement

The **BodyAreaElement** record specifies the content of the body area of a Section or, in RPL 10.3, a PageContent record.

#### 2.2.13.1 BodyAreaElement (RPL 10.4)

**Applies to RPL versions 10.4, 10.5, and 10.6**

The **BodyAreaElement** record specifies the content of the body area of a section.

```
BodyAreaElement = columns *BodyElement Measurements ReportElementEnd
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
columns										bodyArea (variable)																							
...																																	
measurements (variable)																																	
...																																	
reportElementEnd																																	
...																																	
...																																	

**columns (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BodyAreaElement** record. The value of the **columns** field MUST be 0x14.

**bodyArea (variable):** An array of BodyElement records. The number of elements in the **bodyArea** array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field of the Measurements record specified in the **measurements** field of the **BodyAreaElement** record. The number of elements MUST NOT be greater than the **ColumnCount** property specified in the SectionProperties record. <8>

**measurements (variable):** A **Measurements** record that specifies the size, location, and state properties for every element in the **bodyArea** array. The order of the elements in the **measurementsContent** field array of the **Measurements** record MUST match the order of the **BodyElement** records in the **bodyArea** array.

**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A ReportElementEnd record that marks the end of the **BodyAreaElement** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of the **measurements** field of the **BodyAreaElement** record in the RPL stream.

#### 2.2.13.2 BodyAreaElement (RPL 10.3)

**Applies to RPL version 10.3**

The **BodyAreaElement** record specifies the content of the body of a page.

BodyAreaElement = columns \*BodyElement Measurements ReportElementEnd

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
columns										bodyArea (variable)																							
...																																	
measurements (variable)																																	
...																																	
reportElementEnd																																	
...																																	
...																																	

**columns (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BodyAreaElement** record. The value of the **columns** field MUST be 0x14.

**bodyArea (variable):** An array of BodyElement records. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field of the Measurements record specified by the **measurements** field. The number of elements MUST NOT be greater than the Columns property specified in the Page record.<9>

**measurements (variable):** A **Measurements** record that specifies the size, location, and state properties for every element of the **bodyArea** array. The order of the elements in the **measurementsContent** field array of the **Measurements** record MUST match the order of BodyElement records in the **bodyArea** array.

**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A ReportElementEnd record that marks the end of the **BodyAreaElement** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of the **BodyAreaElement** record's **measurements** field in the RPL stream.

## 2.2.14 PageHeaderElement

The **PageHeaderElement** record specifies the content of the header area of a Section or Page record.

PageHeaderElement = pageHeader [ElementProperties] \*ReportItems Measurements ReportElementEnd

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
pageHeader										elementProperties (variable)																							
...																																	
reportItems (variable)																																	

...
measurements (variable)
...
reportElementEnd
...
...

**pageHeader (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **PageHeaderElement** record. The value of the **pageHeader** field MUST be 0x04.

**elementProperties (variable):** A record of type **ElementProperties** that specifies a collection of properties that are applicable to the **PageHeaderElement** record. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. The collection can be empty. Each structure that is contained in the **elementProperties** field MUST be one of the following.

Property
ID
Style
PrintOnFirstPage
PrintBetweenSections (RPL 10.4)
UniqueName

**reportItems (variable):** An array of **ReportItem** records. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field of the **Measurements** record specified by the **measurements** field.

**measurements (variable):** A **Measurements** record that specifies the size, location, and state properties for every element of the **reportItems** field array. The order of elements in the **measurementsContent** field array of the **Measurements** record MUST match the order of **ReportItem** records in the **reportItems** field array.

**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A **ReportElementEnd** record that marks the end of the **PageHeaderElement** record. The **offset** of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of the **measurements** field in the RPL stream.

### 2.2.15 PageFooterElement

The **PageFooterElement** record specifies the content of the footer area of a **Section** or **Page** record.

```
PageFooterElement = pageFooter [ElementProperties] *ReportItems Measurements ReportElementEnd
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
pageFooter										elementProperties (variable)																					
...																															
reportItems (variable)																															
...																															
measurements (variable)																															
...																															
reportElementEnd																															
...																															
...																															

**pageFooter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **PageFooterElement** record. The value of the **pageFooter** field MUST be 0x05.

**elementProperties (variable):** A record of type **ElementProperties** that specifies a collection of properties that are applicable to the **PageFooterElement** record. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. Each structure that is contained in the **elementProperties** field MUST be one of the following.

Property
ID
Style
PrintOnFirstPage
PrintBetweenSections (RPL 10.4)
UniqueName

**reportItems (variable):** An array of **ReportItem** records. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field of the **Measurements** record specified by the **measurements** field.

**measurements (variable):** A **Measurements** record that specifies the size, location, and state properties for every element of the **reportItems** field array. The order of elements in the array MUST match the order of **ReportItem** records in the **reportItems** field array.

**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A **ReportElementEnd** record that marks the end of the **PageFooterElement** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of the **measurements** field of the **PageFooterElement** in the RPL stream.



## 2.2.16 BodyElement

The **BodyElement** record specifies the content of an element of the **bodyArea** field array of the **BodyAreaElement** record.

```
BodyElement = body [ElementProperties] *ReportItem ReportElementEnd
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
body										elementProperties (variable)																							
...																																	
reportItems (variable)																																	
...																																	
measurements (variable)																																	
...																																	
reportElementEnd																																	
...																																	
...																																	

**body (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of a **BodyElement** record. The value of the **body** field MUST be 0x06.

**elementProperties (variable):** A record of type **ElementProperties** that specifies a collection of properties applicable to the **BodyElement** record. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. Each structure contained in the **elementProperties** field MUST be one of the following.

Property
ID
Style
UniqueName

**reportItems (variable):** An array of **ReportItem** records. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field of the **Measurements** record that is specified by the **measurements** field.

**measurements (variable):** A **Measurements** record that specifies the size, location, and state properties for every element of the **reportItems** field array. The order of elements in the **measurementsContent** field array of the **Measurements** record MUST match the order of the **ReportItem** records in the **reportItems** field array.

**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A ReportElementEnd record that marks the end of the **BodyElement** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of the **measurements** field of the **BodyElement** record in the RPL stream.

### 2.2.17 ElementProperties

The **ElementProperties** record specifies the properties applicable to the BodyElement, PageHeaderElement, PageFooterElement, ReportItem, TextRun, and Paragraph records.

```
ElementProperties = elementPropertiesStart SharedElementProperties
[NonSharedElementProperties] delimiter
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
elementPropertiesStart										sharedElementProperties (variable)																							
...																																	
nonSharedElementProperties (variable)																																	
...																																	
delimiter																																	

**elementPropertiesStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ElementProperties** record. The value of the **elementPropertiesStart** field MUST be 0x0F.

**sharedElementProperties (variable):** A SharedElementProperties record.

**nonSharedElementProperties (variable):** A NonSharedElementProperties record.

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **ElementProperties** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

### 2.2.18 SharedElementProperties

The **SharedElementProperties** record specifies the properties that can be shared by multiple ElementProperties records.

```
SharedElementProperties = UseSharedElementProperties / InlineSharedElementProperties
```

### 2.2.19 UseSharedElementProperties

The **UseSharedElementProperties** record specifies the location of shared properties that are applicable to a grandparent record in the RPL stream.

```
UseSharedElementProperties = useShared offset
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
useShared										offset																					
...																															
...																															

**useShared (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **UseSharedElementProperties** record. The value of the **useShared** field MUST be 0x02.

**offset (8 bytes):** A signed integer that MUST specify the start of an ElementProperties record in the RPL stream, which MUST have an InlineSharedElementProperties record.

### 2.2.20 InlineSharedElementProperties

The **InlineSharedElementProperties** record specifies the properties that can be shared by multiple ElementProperties records.

```
InlineSharedElementProperties = shared [itemProperties] delimiter
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
shared										itemProperties (variable)																					
...																															
delimiter																															

**shared (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **InlineSharedElementProperties** record. The value of the **shared** field MUST be 0x00.

**itemProperties (variable):** A collection of structures. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. If the OriginalValue property and the TypeCode property are in the collection, the **OriginalValue** property MUST appear in the collection after the **TypeCode** property. Each structure contained in the **itemProperties** field MUST be one of the following.

Property
ID
Name
Label
Bookmark
ToolTip
Style
ToggleItem

Property
Slant
CanGrow
CanSort
CanShrink
Value
Formula
IsToggleParent
TypeCode
OriginalValue
IsSimple
Sizing
LinkToChild
PrintOnFirstPage
PrintBetweenSections (RPL 10.4)
FormattedValueExpressionBased
ReportName
Markup
ListStyle
ListLevel
LeftIndent
RightIndent
HangingIndent
SpaceBefore
SpaceAfter

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **InlineSharedElementProperties** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

### 2.2.21 NonSharedElementProperties

The **NonSharedElementProperties** record specifies the properties that are specific to its parent **ElementProperties** record. These properties are not shared by multiple **ElementProperties** records.

```
NonSharedElementProperties = nonShared [itemProperties] delimiter
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
nonShared										itemProperties (variable)																					
...																															
delimiter																															

**nonShared (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **NonSharedElementProperties** record. The value of the **nonShared** field MUST be 0x01.

**itemProperties (variable):** A collection of structures. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. If the OriginalValue property and the TypeCode property are in the collection, the **OriginalValue** property MUST appear in the array after the **TypeCode** property. Each structure contained in the **itemProperties** field MUST be one of the following.

Property
UniqueName
Label
Bookmark
ToolTip
Style
ActionInfo
Value
ToggleState
SortState
IsToggleParent
TypeCode
OriginalValue
ProcessedWithError
ContentOffset
ContentHeight
ActionImageMapAreas
DynamicImageData
StreamName
ImageDataProperties
Language
Markup

Property
ListStyle
ListLevel
LeftIndent
RightIndent
HangingIndent
SpaceBefore
SpaceAfter
ParagraphNumber
FirstLine
ContentTop
ContentLeft
ContentWidth

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **NonSharedElementProperties** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

### 2.2.22 Style

The **Style** record specifies the properties associated with the style for the parent record. The parent record for this property MUST be an **InlineSharedElementProperties**, **NonSharedElementProperties**, **PageProperties**, or **PageLayout** record.

```
Style = styleStart [SharedStyleProperties] [NonSharedStyleProperties] [delimiter]
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
styleStart										sharedStyleProperties (variable)																										
...																																				
nonSharedStyleProperties (variable)																																				
...																																				
delimiter																																				

**styleStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Style** record. The value of the **styleStart** field MUST be 0x06.

**sharedStyleProperties (variable):** A **SharedStyleProperties** record. This field MUST NOT be present if the parent record is **NonSharedElementProperties**. <10>

**nonSharedStyleProperties (variable):** A NonSharedStyleProperties record. This field MUST NOT be present if the parent record is **InlineSharedElementProperties**.<11>

The structures specified by the **sharedStyleProperties** and the **nonSharedStyleProperties** fields MUST be on the following list.

Property
BorderColor
BorderColorLeft
BorderColorRight
BorderColorTop
BorderColorBottom
BorderStyle
BorderStyleLeft
BorderStyleRight
BorderStyleTop
BorderStyleBottom
BorderWidth
BorderWidthLeft
BorderWidthRight
BorderWidthTop
BorderWidthBottom
PaddingLeft
PaddingRight
PaddingTop
PaddingBottom
FontStyle
FontFamily
FontSize
FontWeight
Format
TextDecoration
TextAlign
VerticalAlign
Color

Property
LineHeight
Direction
WritingMode
UnicodeBiDi
Language
BackgroundImage
BackgroundColor
BackgroundRepeat
NumeralLanguage
NumeralVariant
Calendar
ImageDataProperties

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **Style** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF. The field MUST be present when the parent record is **PageProperties** or **PageLayout**. The field MUST NOT be present when the parent record is **InlineSharedElementProperties** or **NonSharedElementProperties**.

### 2.2.23 SharedStyleProperties

The **SharedStyleProperties** record specifies the style properties that can be shared by multiple records.

```
SharedStyleProperties = shared *styleProperties delimiter
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
shared										styleProperties (variable)																					
...																															
delimiter																															

**shared (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **SharedStyleProperties** record. The value of the **shared** field MUST be 0x00.

**styleProperties (variable):** A collection of structures that specifies style properties that are shared by multiple records. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. The collection can be empty.

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **SharedStyleProperties** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.



## 2.2.24 NonSharedStyleProperties

The **NonSharedStyleProperties** record specifies the style properties that are specific to a record.

```
NonSharedStyleProperties = nonShared [styleProperties] delimiter
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
nonshared										styleProperties (variable)																							
...																																	
delimiter																																	

**nonshared (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **NonSharedStyleProperties** record. The value of the **nonshared** field MUST be 0x01.

**styleProperties (variable):** A collection of structures that specifies style properties that are specific to a record. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. The collection can be empty.

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **NonSharedStyleProperties** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

## 2.2.25 ActionInfo

The **ActionInfo** property specifies a structure that defines the actions for an Image, RichTextBox, or TextRun record. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of one of the following records:

- Image.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties
- **RichTextBox.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties**
- **TextRun.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties**

```
ActionInfo = actionInfoStart [ActionInfoContent] delimiter
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
actionInfoStart										actionInfoContent (variable)																							
...																																	
delimiter																																	

**actionInfoStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ActionInfo** record. The value of the **actionInfoStart** field MUST be one of the following.

Value	Parent record
0x07	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>Image</b> ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>RichTextBox</b>

Value	Parent record
0x0B	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>TextRun</b>

**actionInfoContent (variable):** An ActionInfoContent record.

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **ActionInfo** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

### 2.2.26 ActionInfoContent

The **ActionInfoContent** record specifies an array of Action records.

```
ActionInfoContent = actionsStart count actions
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
actionsStart										count																							
...										actions (variable)																							
...																																	

**actionsStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ActionInfoContent** record. The value of the **actionsStart** field MUST be 0x02.

**count (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the number of **Action** record elements in the array.

**actions (variable):** An array of **Action** records. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field.

### 2.2.27 Action

The **Action** record specifies the properties of an action.

```
Action = actionStart actionInfoProperties delimiter
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
actionStart										actionInfoProperties (variable)																							
...																																	
delimiter																																	

**actionStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Action** record. The value of the **actionStart** field MUST be 0x03.

**actionInfoProperties (variable):** A collection of structures that specifies the properties applicable to the **Action** record. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. The

**actionInfoProperties** collection can be empty. Each structure contained in the **actionInfoProperties** collection MUST be one of the following:

Property
Label
HyperLink
BookmarkLink
DrillthroughId
DrillthroughUrl

If an **ActionInfoProperties** collection contains a **HyperLink** structure, it MUST NOT contain a **BookmarkLink**, **DrillthroughUrl**, or **DrillthroughId** structure.

If an **ActionInfoProperties** collection contains a **BookmarkLink** structure, it MUST NOT contain a **DrillthroughUrl** structure or a **DrillthroughId** structure.

If an **ActionInfoProperties** collection contains a **DrillthroughUrl** structure, it MUST contain a **DrillthroughId** structure.

If an **ActionInfoProperties** collection contains a **DrillthroughId** structure, it MUST contain a **DrillthroughUrl** structure.

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **Action** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

### 2.2.28 ActionImageMapAreas

The **ActionImageMapAreas** property specifies a structure that defines a set of actions that are associated with areas of a Chart, Image, Map, or GaugePanel record. If the **ActionImageMapAreas** property is specified, it MUST be part of one of the following records:

- Chart.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties
- **Image.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties**
- **Map.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties**
- **GaugePanel.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties**

`ActionImageMapAreas = actionImageMapAreasStart count *ActionInfoWithMaps`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
actionImageMapAreasStart								count																							
...								actionInfoWithMaps (variable)																							
...																															

**actionImageMapAreasStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ActionImageMapAreas** record. The value of the **actionImageMapAreasStart** field MUST be 0x26.

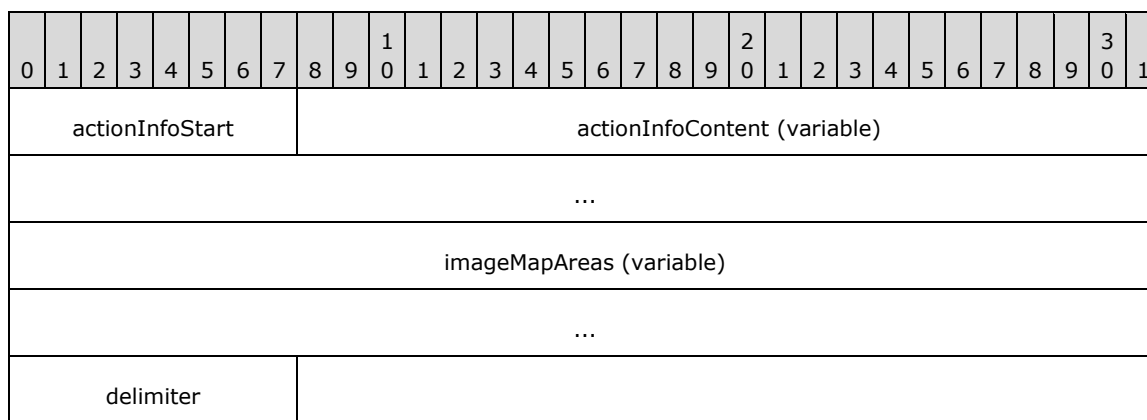
**count (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the number of ActionInfoWithMaps record elements in the array.

**actionInfoWithMaps (variable):** An array of **ActionInfoWithMaps** records. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field.

### 2.2.29 ActionInfoWithMaps

The **ActionInfoWithMaps** record specifies an array of image areas for a Chart, Image, Map, or GaugePanel record and the actions that are associated with these image areas.

```
ActionInfoWithMaps = actionInfoStart [ActionInfoContent] [ImageMapAreas] delimiter
```



**actionInfoStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ActionInfoWithMaps** record. The value of the **actionInfoStart** field MUST be 0x07.

**actionInfoContent (variable):** An ActionInfoContent record.

**imageMapAreas (variable):** An ImageMapAreas record.

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **ActionInfoWithMaps** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

### 2.2.30 DynamicImageData

The **DynamicImageData** property specifies a structure that defines the dynamically generated images for a Chart, Map, or GaugePanel record. If the **DynamicImageData** property is specified, it MUST be part of one of the following records:

- Chart.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties
- **Map.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties**
- **GaugePanel.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties**

```
DynamicImageData = dynamicImageDataStart count dynamicImageContent
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
dynamicImageDataStart										count																					
...										dynamicImageContent (variable)																					
...																															

**dynamicImageDataStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **DynamicImageData** record. The value of the **dynamicImageDataStart** field MUST be 0x27.

**count (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the number of bytes that comprise the image content.

**dynamicImageContent (variable):** An array of bytes that comprise a **Chart**, **Map**, or **GaugePanel**. The number of bytes in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field.

### 2.2.31 ImageConsolidationOffsets

*Applies to RPL versions 10.3.1 and 10.6*

The **ImageConsolidationOffsets** property specifies a structure that defines the range of pixels within a consolidated image that contains the actual target image (Image, Chart, Map, or GaugePanel record). If the **ImageConsolidationOffsets** property is specified, it MUST be part of one of the following records:

- Chart.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties
- **Map.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties**
- **GaugePanel.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties**
- **Image.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties.ImageDataProperties.NonSharedImageDataProperties**

`ImageConsolidationOffsets = imageConsolidationOffsetsStart (left, top, width, height)`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
imageConsolidationOffsetsStart										left																					
...										top																					
...										width																					
...										height																					
...																															

**imageConsolidationOffsetsStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ImageConsolidationOffsets** record. The value of the **imageConsolidationOffsetsStart** field

MUST be 0x2F for RPL version 10.3.1 and the value of the **imageConsolidationOffsetStart** field MUST be 0x31 for RPL version 10.6.

**left (4 bytes):** A field that specifies the left position, expressed in pixels, of the image relative to the consolidated image.

**top (4 bytes):** A field that specifies the top position, expressed in pixels, of the image relative to the consolidated image.

**width (4 bytes):** A field that specifies the width, expressed in pixels, of the image relative to the consolidated image.

**height (4 bytes):** A field that specifies the height, expressed in pixels, of the image relative to the consolidated image.

### 2.2.32 ReportItem

The **ReportItem** record specifies the structure types used to define the content of **BodyElement**, **PageHeaderElement**, and **PageFooterElement** records. Report items include **Line**, **Image**, **Chart**, **Map**, **GaugePanel**, **Rectangle**, **SubReport**, **RichTextBox**, and **Tablix**. **Chart**, **Map**, **GaugePanel**, **SubReport**, or **Tablix** records MUST NOT be part of a **PageHeaderElement** or **PageFooterElement** record.<12>

```
ReportItem = Line / Image / Chart / GaugePanel / Map / Rectangle / SubReport / RichTextBox / Tablix
```

### 2.2.33 Line

The **Line** record specifies the properties applicable to a **Line** in a Report.

```
Line = lineToken lineProperties ReportElementEnd
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
lineToken										lineProperties (variable)																							
...																																	
reportElementEnd																																	
...																																	
...																																	

**lineToken (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Line** record. The value of the **lineToken** field MUST be 0x08.

**lineProperties (variable):** A record of type **ElementProperties** that specifies the properties applicable to the **Line** record. Each structure contained in this field MUST be one of the following.

Property
UniqueName

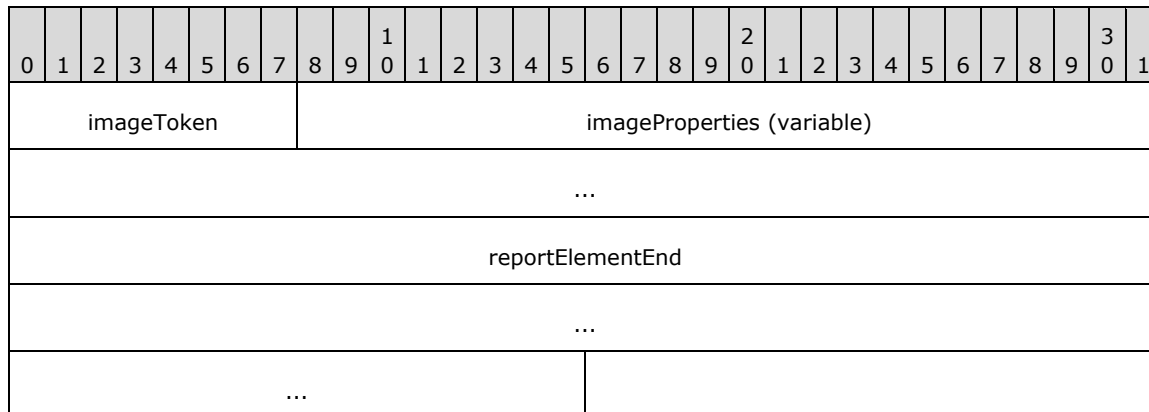
Property
Slant
ID
Name
Tooltip
Bookmark
Label
ToggleItem
Style

**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A ReportElementEnd record that marks the end of the **Line** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of the **lineToken** field of the **Line** record in the RPL stream.

### 2.2.34 Image

The **Image** record specifies the properties applicable to an **Image** within a Report.

```
Image = imageToken imageProperties ReportElementEnd
```



**imageToken (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Image** record. The value of the **imageToken** field MUST be 0x09.

**imageProperties (variable):** A record of type ElementProperties that specifies the properties applicable to the **Image** record. Each structure contained in the **imageProperties** field MUST be one of the following.

Property
UniqueName
ID
Name

Property
Tooltip
Bookmark
Label
ToggleItem
Style
Sizing
ActionInfo
ActionImageMapAreas
ImageDataProperties

**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A ReportElementEnd record that marks the end of the **Image** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record **MUST** specify the position of the **imageToken** field of the **Image** record in the RPL stream.

### 2.2.35 ImageDataProperties

The **ImageDataProperties** record specifies a collection of properties applicable to the Image record and the BackgroundImage style property. The parent record for the **ImageDataProperties** record **MUST** be one of the following:

- Image.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties
- Style.SharedStyleProperties
- Style.NonSharedStyleProperties

```
ImageDataProperties = imageStart (UseSharedImageDataProperties /
InlineSharedImageDataProperties / NonSharedImageDataProperties)
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
imageStart										imageDataProperties (variable)																							
...																																	

**imageStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ImageDataProperties** record. The value of the **imageStart** field **MUST** be 0x2A.

**imageDataProperties (variable):** A UseSharedImageDataProperties, InlineSharedImageDataProperties, or NonSharedImageDataProperties record. When the parent record is **Style.SharedStyleProperties**, the **imageDataProperties** **MUST** be **UseSharedImageDataProperties** or **InlineSharedImageDataProperties**. The **imageDataProperties** **MUST** be **NonSharedImageDataProperties** when the parent record is **Style.NonSharedStyleProperties**.



## 2.2.36 UseSharedImageDataProperties

The **UseSharedImageDataProperties** record specifies the location of shared properties applicable to an Image record or BackgroundImage style property.

UseSharedImageDataProperties = useShared offset

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
useShared										offset																										
...																																				
...																																				

**useShared (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **UseSharedImageDataProperties** record. The value of the **useShared** field MUST be 0x02.

**offset (8 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the start of the ImageDataProperties record in the RPL stream; the **ImageDataProperties** record MUST have the InlineSharedImageDataProperties record.

## 2.2.37 InlineSharedImageDataProperties

The **InlineSharedImageDataProperties** record specifies the properties that can be shared by multiple ImageDataProperties records.

InlineSharedImageDataProperties = shared [itemProperties] delimiter

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
shared										itemProperties (variable)																					
...																															
delimiter																															

**shared (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **InlineSharedImageDataProperties** record. The value of the **shared** field MUST be 0x00.

**itemProperties (variable):** A collection of structures. The order of the elements in the collection is arbitrary. Each structure contained in the **itemProperties** field MUST be one of the following.

Property
ImageMimeType
ImageName
ImageData

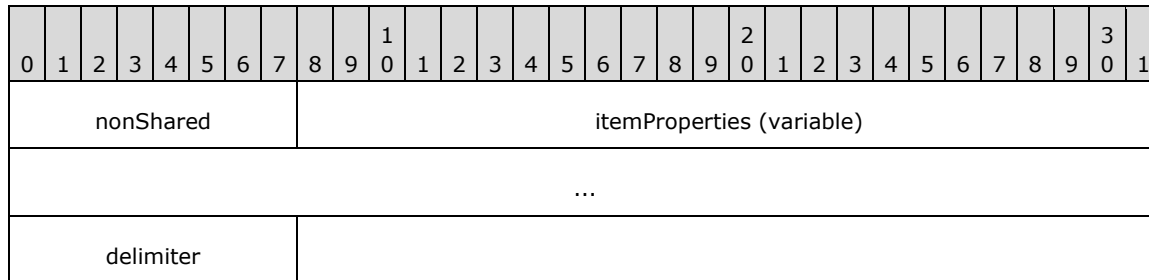
Property
Width
Height
HorizontalResolution
VerticalResolution
RawFormat

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **InlineSharedImageDataProperties** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

### 2.2.38 NonSharedImageDataProperties

The **NonSharedImageDataProperties** record specifies the properties that are specific to a record. These properties are not shared by multiple **ImageDataProperties** records.

```
NonSharedImageDataProperties = nonShared [itemProperties] delimiter
```



**nonShared (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **NonSharedImageDataProperties** record. The value of the **nonShared** field MUST be 0x01.

**itemProperties (variable):** A collection of structures. The order of the elements in the collection is arbitrary. Each structure contained in the **itemProperties** field MUST be one of the following.

Property
ImageMimeType
ImageName
ImageData
Width
Height
HorizontalResolution
VerticalResolution
RawFormat
ImageConsolidationOffsets

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **NonSharedImageDataProperties** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

### 2.2.39 ImageData

The **ImageData** property specifies a structure that defines the content for an image. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of one of the following records:

- ImageDataProperties.InlineSharedImageDataProperties
- ImageDataProperties.NonSharedImageDataProperties

```
ImageData = imageDataStart count imageDataContent
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
imageDataStart										count																							
...										imageDataContents (variable)																							
...																																	

**imageDataStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ImageData** record. The value of the **imageDataStart** field MUST be 0x02.

**count (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the number of bytes that comprise the image content.

**imageDataContents (variable):** An array of bytes that comprise the image. The number of bytes in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field.

### 2.2.40 ImageMapAreas

The **ImageMapAreas** record specifies an array of image map areas.

```
ImageMapAreas = imageMapAreasStart count imageMapAreas
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
imageMapAreasStart										count																							
...										imageMapAreas (variable)																							
...																																	

**imageMapAreasStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ImageMapAreas** record. The value of the **imageMapAreasStart** field MUST be 0x0A.

**count (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the number of ImageMapArea record elements in the array.

**imageMapAreas (variable):** An array of **ImageMapArea** records. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field.

### 2.2.41 ImageMapArea

The **ImageMapArea** record specifies an area in an image map.

```
ImageMapArea = shapeType count coordinates (ToolTip / delimiter)
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
shapeType										count																							
...										coordinates (variable)																							
...																																	
toolTip (variable)																																	
...																																	
delimiter																																	

**shapeType (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the shape of the area. The value of the **shapeType** field MUST be specified by the ShapeType enumeration.

**count (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the number of coordinates record elements in the array.

**coordinates (variable):** An array of floating point values that specifies the coordinates of the shape, as a percentage of the image size. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field.<13>

For a polygon shape, the **coordinates** array MUST have an even length and consist of X, Y coordinate pairs. Every even array element is a horizontal X coordinate and every odd array element is a vertical Y coordinate.

For a circle shape, there are exactly three elements in the **coordinates** array; these elements MUST occur in this order: the first two are the X and Y coordinates of the center of the circle, and the third element is the radius of the circle.

For a rectangle shape, there are four elements in the **coordinates** array; these elements MUST occur in this order: left, top, width, and height.

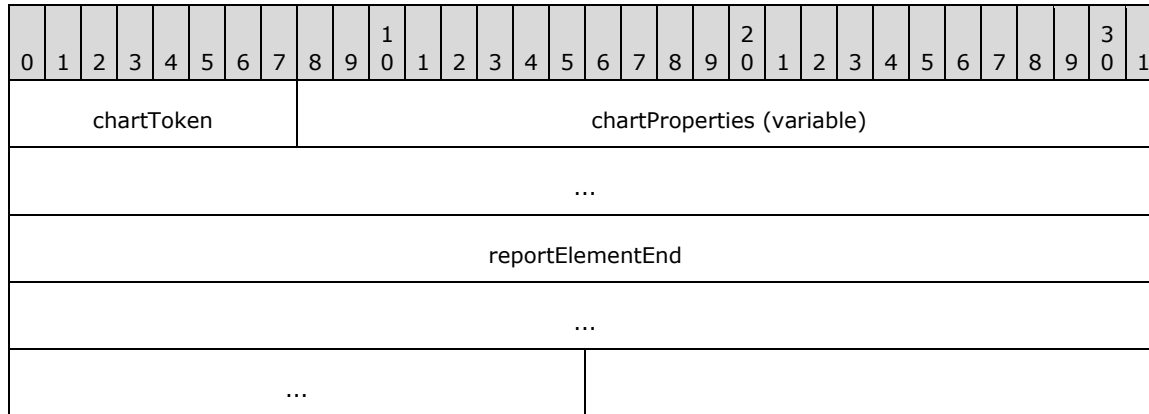
**toolTip (variable):** A ToolTip property that specifies the textual label for the image map area. This is an optional field that MUST be present only if the **delimiter** field is not specified.

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of an **ImageMapArea** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF. This is an optional field that MUST be present only if the **tooltip** field is not specified.

### 2.2.42 Chart

The **Chart** record specifies the properties applicable to a chart within a Report.

Chart = chartToken chartProperties ReportElementEnd



**chartToken (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Chart** record. The value of the **chartToken** field MUST be 0x0B.

**chartProperties (variable):** A record of type ElementProperties that specifies the properties applicable to the **Chart** record. Each structure contained in this field MUST be one of the following.

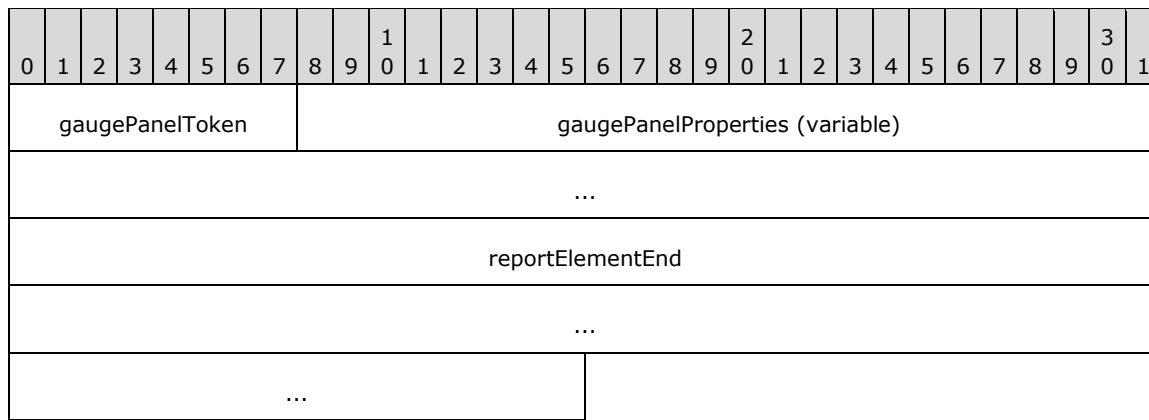
Property
ActionImageMapAreas
DynamicImageData
StreamName
UniqueName
Label
Bookmark
Tooltip
Style
ID
Name
ToggleItem
ImageConsolidationOffsets

**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A ReportElementEnd record that marks the end of the **Chart** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of the **chartToken** field of the **Chart** record in the RPL stream.

### 2.2.43 GaugePanel

The **GaugePanel** record specifies the properties applicable to a gauge panel within a Report.

GaugePanel = gaugePanelToken gaugePanelProperties ReportElementEnd



**gaugePanelToken (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **GaugePanel** record. The value of the **gaugePanelToken** field MUST be 0x0E.

**gaugePanelProperties (variable):** A record of type **ElementProperties** that specifies the properties applicable to the **GaugePanel** record. Each structure contained in this field MUST be one of the following.

Property
ActionImageMapAreas
DynamicImageData
StreamName
UniqueName
Label
Bookmark
Tooltip
Style
ID
Name
ToggleItem
ImageConsolidationOffsets

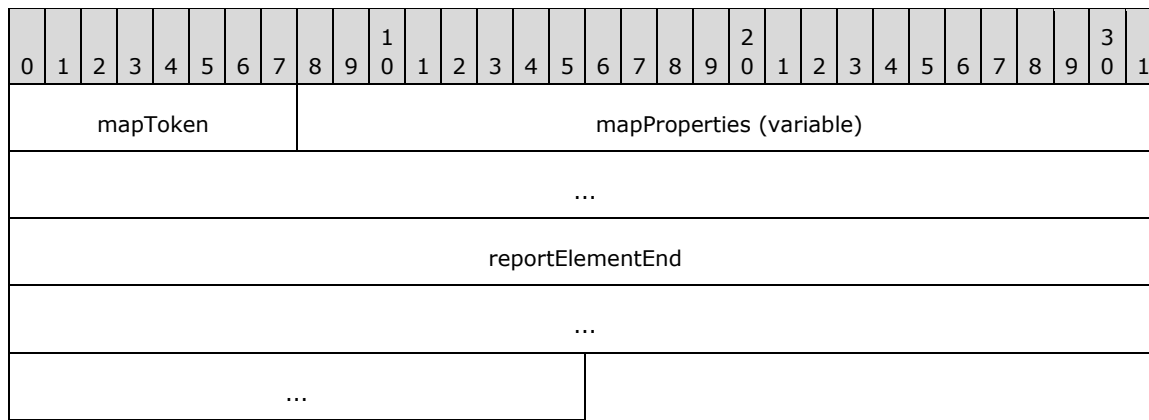
**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A **ReportElementEnd** record that marks the end of the **GaugePanel** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of a **gaugePanelToken** field of the **GaugePanel** record in the RPL stream.

## 2.2.44 Map

**Applies to RPL versions 10.5 and 10.6**

The **Map** record specifies the properties applicable to a map within a Report.

```
Map = mapToken mapProperties ReportElementEnd
```



**mapToken (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Map** record. The value of the **mapToken** field MUST be 0x15.

**mapProperties (variable):** A record of type ElementProperties that specifies the properties applicable to the **Map** record. Each structure contained in this field MUST be one of the following.

Property
ActionImageMapAreas
DynamicImageData
StreamName
UniqueName
Label
Bookmark
Tooltip
Style
ID
Name
ToggleItem
ImageConsolidationOffsets

**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A ReportElementEnd record that marks the end of the **Map** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of the **mapToken** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record in the RPL stream.

### 2.2.45 Rectangle

The **Rectangle** record specifies the properties that are applicable to a rectangle within a Report record.

```
Rectangle = rectangleToken rectangleProperties *ReportItem Measurements ReportElementEnd
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1					
rectangleToken										rectangleProperties (variable)																										
...																																				
reportItems (variable)																																				
...																																				
measurements (variable)																																				
...																																				
reportElementEnd																																				
...																																				
...																																				

**rectangleToken (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Rectangle** record. The value of the **rectangleToken** field MUST be 0x0A.

**rectangleProperties (variable):** A record of type **ElementProperties** that specifies the properties that are applicable to the **Rectangle** record. Each structure contained in this field MUST be one of the following.

Property
LinkToChild
ID
Name
Tooltip
Bookmark
Label
ToggleItem
Style
UniqueName

**reportItems (variable):** An array of **ReportItem** records. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field of the **Measurements** record specified in the **measurements** field.

**measurements (variable):** A **Measurements** record that specifies the size, location, and state properties for every element of the **reportItems** field array. The order of elements in the array MUST match the order of the **ReportItem** records in the **reportItems** field array.



**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A ReportElementEnd record that marks the end of the **Rectangle** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of the **measurements** field of the **Rectangle** record in the RPL stream.

### 2.2.46 SubReport

The **SubReport** record specifies the properties that are applicable to a subreport within a Report.

```
SubReport = subReportToken subReportProperties *BodyElement Measurements ReportElementEnd
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
subReportToken										subReportProperties (variable)																							
...																																	
bodyElements (variable)																																	
...																																	
measurements (variable)																																	
...																																	
reportElementEnd																																	
...																																	
...																																	

**subReportToken (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **SubReport** record. The value of the **subReportToken** field MUST be 0x0C.

**subReportProperties (variable):** An ElementProperties record that specifies the properties that are applicable to **Report** records. Each structure that is contained in this field MUST be one of the following.

Property
Language
UniqueName
Label
Bookmark
Tooltip
Style
ReportName
ID

Property
Name
ToggleItem

**bodyElements (variable):** An array of BodyElement records. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field of the Measurements record specified in the **measurements** field.

**measurements (variable):** A **Measurements** record that specifies the size, location, and state properties for every element of the **reportItems** field array. The order of elements in the array MUST match the order of **ReportItem** records in the **reportItems** field array.

**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A ReportElementEnd record that marks the end of the **SubReport** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of the **measurements** field of the **SubReport** record in the RPL stream.

### 2.2.47 RichTextBox

The **RichTextBox** record specifies the properties that are applicable to a rich text box within a Report record.

```
RichTextBox = richTextBoxToken richTextBoxProperties *ParagraphContent RichTextBoxStructure
ReportElementEnd
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
richTextBoxToken										richTextBoxProperties (variable)																							
...																																	
paragraphs (variable)																																	
...																																	
richTextBoxStructure (variable)																																	
...																																	
reportElementEnd																																	
...																																	
...																																	

**richTextBoxToken (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **RichTextBox** record. The value of the **richTextBoxToken** field MUST be 0x07.

**richTextBoxProperties (variable):** A ElementProperties record that specifies the properties that are applicable to the **RichTextBox** record. If the OriginalValue property and the TypeCode property are both present, the **OriginalValue** property MUST appear in the array after the **TypeCode**

property. The structure contained in the **richTextBoxProperties** field MUST be one of the following.

Property
ActionInfo
Value
ToggleState
SortState
IsToggleParent
ContentHeight
ContentOffset
ProcessedWithError
TypeCode
OriginalValue
CanGrow
CanShrink
CanSort
Formula
IsSimple
FormattedValueExpressionBased
UniqueName
Label
Bookmark
Tooltip
Style
ID
Name
ToggleItem

**paragraphs (variable):** An array of ParagraphContent records. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field of the RichTextBoxStructure record defined by the **richTextBoxStructure** field.

**richTextBoxStructure (variable):** A RichTextBoxStructure record.

**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A ReportElementEnd record that marks the end of the RichTextBox record. The **offset** field for the ReportElementEnd record specifies the position of a **richTextBoxStructure** field in the RPL stream.

## 2.2.48 ParagraphContent

The **ParagraphContent** record specifies a paragraph of text and properties that are applicable to the entire paragraph. The text is specified through a contiguous collection of TextRun records.

```
ParagraphContent = *TextRun Paragraph
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
textRun (variable)																															
...																															
paragraph (variable)																															
...																															

**textRun (variable):** An array of **TextRun** records. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field of a Paragraph record defined by the **paragraph** field.

**paragraph (variable):** A **Paragraph** record.

## 2.2.49 TextRun

The **TextRun** record specifies information about a span of text that is part of a ParagraphContent record.

```
TextRun = textRunStart textRunProperties delimiter
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
textRunStart										textRunProperties (variable)																					
...																															
delimiter																															

**textRunStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **TextRun** record. The value of the **textRunStart** field MUST be 0x14.

**textRunProperties (variable):** A record of type ElementProperties that specifies the properties applicable to the **TextRun** record. The structure contained in the **textRunProperties** field MUST be one of the following.

Property
UniqueName
ID
Style

<b>Property</b>
Markup
Label
Tooltip
Value
ActionInfo
Formula
ProcessedWithError
ContentTop
ContentLeft
ContentWidth
ContentHeight

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **TextRun** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

### 2.2.50 Paragraph

The **Paragraph** record specifies a paragraph element of a ParagraphContent record.

Paragraph = paragraphStart paragraphProperties count offsetsTextRun delimiter

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
paragraphStart										paragraphProperties (variable)																					
...																															
count																															
offsetsTextRun (variable)																															
...																															
delimiter																															

**paragraphStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Paragraph** record. The value of the **paragraphStart** field MUST be 0x13.

**paragraphProperties (variable):** A record of type ElementProperties that specifies the properties applicable to the **Paragraph** record. The structure contained in the **paragraphProperties** field MUST be one of the following.

Property
UniqueName
ID
Style
ListStyle
ListLevel
LeftIndent
RightIndent
HangingIndent
SpaceBefore
SpaceAfter
ParagraphNumber
FirstLine
ContentTop
ContentLeft
ContentWidth
ContentHeight

**count (4 bytes):** A signed integer ~~that~~. The value MUST be equal to the number of TextRun records present in the **textRuns** field array of the parent ParagraphContent record.

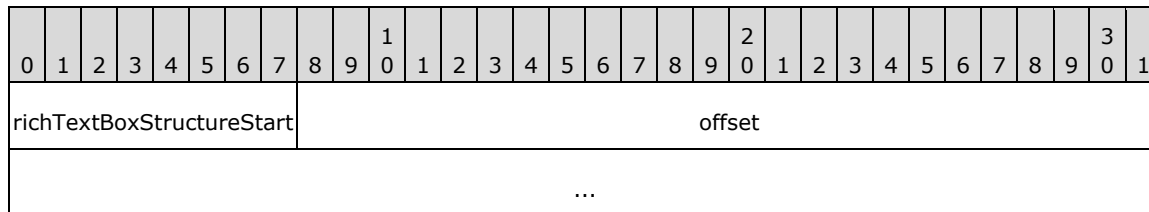
**offsetsTextRun (variable):** An array of 8-byte signed integers. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field. Every element of the array specifies the position of a **TextRun** record in the RPL stream. The order of elements in the array MUST match the order of **TextRun** records in the **textRuns** field array of the parent **ParagraphContent** record.

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **Paragraph** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

### 2.2.51 RichTextBoxStructure

The **RichTextBoxStructure** record specifies the structure of a RichTextBox record.

```
RichTextBoxStructure = richTextBoxStructureStart offset count offsetsParagraphContent
delimiter
```



...	count
...	offsetsParagraphContent (variable)
...	
delimiter	

**richTextBoxStructureStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the RichTextBoxStructure record. The value of the **richTextBoxStructureStart** field MUST be 0x12.

**offset (8 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the position of the **richTextBoxToken** field of the parent record of type **RichTextBox** in the RPL stream.

**count (4 bytes):** A signed integer. The value ~~that~~ MUST be equal to the number of ParagraphContent records present in the parent RichTextBox record.

**offsetsParagraphContent (variable):** An array of 8-byte signed integers. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field. Every element of the array specifies the position of a **Paragraph** as specified by the **paragraph** field of the **ParagraphContent** record in the RPL stream. The order of elements in the array MUST match the order of the **ParagraphContent** records in a **paragraphs** field array of the parent **RichTextBox** record.

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **RichTextBox** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

### 2.2.52 Tablix

The **Tablix** record specifies the properties, structures, and layout information applicable to a tablix within a Report. The **Tablix** is a flexible grid layout that consists of cells that are organized in rows. A tablix layout is comprised of four areas: corner, column headers, row headers, and body.

Tablix = tablixToken tablixProperties [TablixContent] TablixStructure ReportElementEnd

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
tablixToken										tablixProperties (variable)																							
...																																	
tablixContent (variable)																																	
...																																	
tablixStructure (variable)																																	
...																																	
reportElementEnd																																	
...																																	

...

**tablixToken (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Tablix** record. The value of the **tablixToken** field MUST be 0x0D.

**tablixProperties (variable):** A record of type ElementProperties that specifies the properties applicable to the **Tablix** record. Each structure contained in the **tablixProperties** field MUST be one of the following.

Property
UniqueName
ID
Name
Tooltip
Bookmark
Label
ToggleItem
Style

**tablixContent (variable):** A TablixContent record that specifies the content of grid cells and layout information for the cells of a tablix body area.

**tablixStructure (variable):** A TablixStructure record.

**reportElementEnd (10 bytes):** A ReportElementEnd record that marks the end of the **Tablix** record. The **offset** field of the **ReportElementEnd** record MUST specify the position of a **tablixStructure** field of the **Tablix** record in the RPL stream.

### 2.2.53 TablixContent

The **TablixContent** record specifies the content of a Tablix record. The child records MUST be of type ReportItem or TablixBodyRow.

```
TablixContent = *(ReportItem / TablixBodyRow)
```

### 2.2.54 TablixStructure

The **TablixStructure** record specifies information about the layout of a Tablix record and the position of the **Tablix** record in the RPL stream.

```
TablixStructure = tablixStructureStart offset TablixMeasurements delimiter
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
tablixStructureStart										offset																					



...	
...	tablixMeasurements (variable)
...	
delimiter	

**tablixStructureStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **TablixStructure** record. The value of the **tablixStructureStart** field MUST be 0x11.

**offset (8 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the position of the **tablixStart** field of the parent record of type **Tablix** in the RPL stream.

**tablixMeasurements (variable):** A record of type **TablixMeasurements**.

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **TablixStructure** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

## 2.2.55 TablixMeasurements

The **TablixMeasurements** record specifies the layout information of a **Tablix** record.

```
TablixMeasurements = tablixMeasurementsProperties *TablixRow
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
tablixMeasurementsProperties (variable)																															
...																															
tablixRows (variable)																															
...																															

**tablixMeasurementsProperties (variable):** A collection of structures. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. The structures in the collection MUST be one of the following.

Property
ColumnHeaderRows
RowHeaderColumns
ColsBeforeRowHeader
LayoutDirection
ColumnsWidths
RowHeights
ContentTop

Property
ContentLeft
TablixRowMembersDef
TablixColMembersDef

**tablixRows (variable):** An array of TablixRow records.

### 2.2.56 ColumnsWidths

The **ColumnsWidths** record specifies the number of columns that a Tablix record contains and the properties that are associated with each of these columns. The columns **MUST** be ordered according to the LayoutDirection and ColsBeforeRowHeader properties.

ColumnsWidths = columnsWidthsStart count \*ColumnsInfo

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
columnsWidthsStart										count																										
...										columns (variable)																										
...																																				

**columnsWidthsStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ColumnsWidths** record. The value of the **columnsWidthsStart** field **MUST** be 0x04.

**count (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the number of columns contained in the corresponding **Tablix** record. The value of this field **MUST** be greater than or equal to the value of the RowHeaderColumns property of the **Tablix**.

**columns (variable):** An array of ColumnInfo records. The number of elements in the array **MUST** be equal to the value of the **count** field.

### 2.2.57 ColumnInfo

The **ColumnInfo** record specifies the properties applicable to a column of a Tablix record.

ColumnInfo = width fixed

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
width																																	
fixed																																	

**width (4 bytes):** A floating point value that specifies the width of the column in millimeters. The value of the **width** field **MUST** be greater than or equal to zero.<14>

**fixed (1 byte):** A **Boolean** value that indicates ~~if~~**whether** the column ~~should be~~**is** displayed on the page when the user scrolls part of the tablix off the page. The value of the **fixed** field **MUST** be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x00	False, column is not displayed.
0x01	True, column is displayed.

## 2.2.58 RowHeights

The **RowHeights** record specifies the number of rows that a Tablix record contains and the properties that are associated with each of these rows.

```
RowHeights = rowHeightsStart count *RowInfo
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
rowHeightsStart										count																							
...										rows (variable)																							
...																																	

**rowHeightsStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **RowHeights** record. The value of the **rowHeightsStart** field **MUST** be 0x05.

**count (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the number of rows contained in the corresponding **Tablix** record. The value of this field **MUST** be greater than or equal to the value of the **ColumnHeaderRows** property of the **Tablix**.

**rows (variable):** An array of **RowInfo** records. The number of elements in the array **MUST** be equal to the value of the **count** field.

## 2.2.59 RowInfo

The **RowInfo** record specifies the properties applicable to a row of a Tablix record.

```
RowInfo = height byte
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
height																																	
A	B	C	reserved																														

**height (4 bytes):** A floating point value that specifies the height of the row in millimeters. This **MUST** be a value greater than or equal to zero. <15>

**A - A - FixedRows (1 bit):** A bit field that specifies whether the row shouldis to be displayed on the page when the user scrolls part of the tablix off the page.

The value of the **FixedRows** bit field MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x0	False
0x1	True

**B - B - SharedLayoutRow (1 bit):** A bit field that specifies whether the tablix row has a layout that can be shared by other rows that follow this one. The rows that share the same layout MUST be consecutive entries in the **tablixRows** field array of **TablixMeasurements** record. The **UseSharedLayoutRow** and **SharedLayoutRow** fields MUST NOT be set at the same time.<16> The value of this bit field MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x0	False
0x1	True

**C - C - UseSharedLayoutRow (1 bit):** A bit that specifies whether the tablix row uses the same layout as a previous row in the **tablixRows** field array of **TablixMeasurements** record. The **UseSharedLayoutRow** and **SharedLayoutRow** MUST NOT be set at the same time.<17> The value of the **UseSharedLayoutRow** bit field MUST be one of the following.

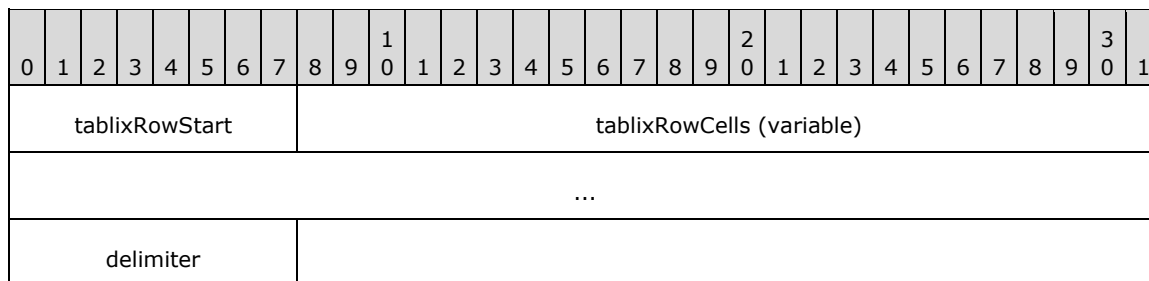
Value	Meaning
0x0	False
0x1	True

**reserved (5 bits):** This field is ignored. The value of the **reserved** field MUST be zero ~~and MUST be ignored.~~

## 2.2.60 TablixRow

The **TablixRow** record specifies a row of a **Tablix** record.

```
TablixRow = tablixRowStart *TablixRowCell delimiter
```



**tablixRowStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **TablixRow** record. The value of the **tablixRowStart** byte field MUST be 0x08.

**tablixRowCells (variable):** An array of TablixRowCell records. The elements MUST be ordered according to the LayoutDirection property of the **Tablix**. A TablixCorner or a TablixColumnHeader structure MUST NOT be part of a row that contains a TablixRowHeader or TablixBodyRowCells structure.

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **TablixRow** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

### 2.2.61 TablixRowCell

The **TablixRowCell** record specifies the content of a cell in a Tablix record.

```
TablixRowCell = TablixCorner / TablixColumnHeader / TablixRowHeader / TablixBodyRowCells
```

### 2.2.62 TablixCorner

The **TablixCorner** record specifies a cell of the corner area of a Tablix record.

```
TablixCorner = tablixCornerStart [tablixCellProperties] delimiter
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
tablixCornerStart										tablixCellProperties (variable)																							
...																																	
delimiter																																	

**tablixCornerStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **TablixCorner** record. The value of the **tablixCornerStart** field MUST be 0x0A.

**tablixCellProperties (variable):** A collection of structures. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. The structures in the collection MUST be one of the following.

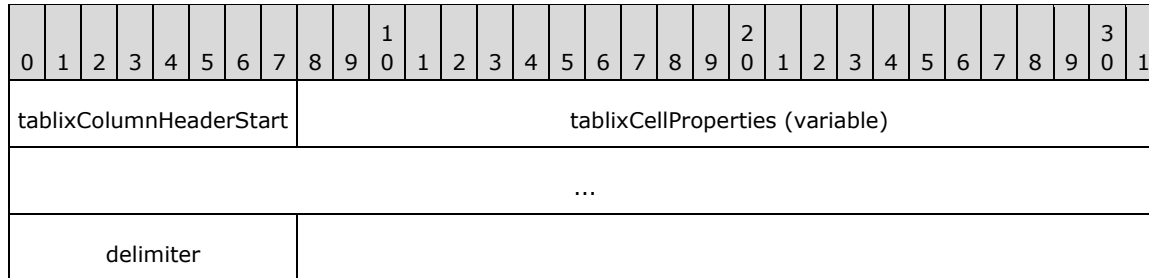
Property
CellItemOffset
ColSpan
RowSpan
ColumnIndex
RowIndex
CellItemState
ContentTop
ContentLeft
ContentWidth
ContentHeight

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **TablixCorner** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

### 2.2.63 TablixColumnHeader

The **TablixColumnHeader** record specifies a cell of the column headers area of a Tablix record.

```
TablixColumnHeader = tablixColumnHeaderStart [tablixCellProperties] delimiter
```



**tablixColumnHeaderStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **TablixColumnHeader** record. The value of the **tablixColumnHeaderStart** field MUST be 0x0B.

**tablixCellProperties (variable):** A collection of structures. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. The structures in the collection MUST be one of the following.

Property
CellItemOffset
ColSpan
RowSpan
DefIndex
ColumnIndex
RowIndex
GroupLabel
UniqueName
State
CellItemState
RecursiveToggleLevel
ContentTop
ContentLeft
ContentWidth
ContentHeight

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **TablixColumnHeader** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

## 2.2.64 TablixRowHeader

The **TablixRowHeader** record specifies a cell of the row headers area of a Tablix record.

```
TablixRowHeader = tablixRowHeaderStart [tablixCellProperties] delimiter
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
tablixRowHeaderStart										tablixCellProperties (variable)																							
...																																	
delimiter																																	

**tablixRowHeaderStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **TablixRowHeader** record. The value of the **tablixRowHeaderStart** field MUST be 0x0C.

**tablixCellProperties (variable):** A collection of structures. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. The structures in the collection MUST be one of the following.

Property
CellItemOffset
ColSpan
RowSpan
DefIndex
ColumnIndex
RowIndex
GroupLabel
UniqueName
State
CellItemState
RecursiveToggleLevel
ContentTop
ContentLeft
ContentWidth
ContentHeight

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **TablixRowHeader** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

## 2.2.65 TablixBodyRowCells

The **TablixBodyRowCells** record specifies the position in the RPL stream of the **TablixBodyRow** record that is part of the parent **TablixRow** record.

```
TablixBodyRowCells = tablixBodyRowCellsStart offset
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
tablixBodyRowCellsStart										offset																					
...																															
...																															

**tablixBodyRowCellsStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **TablixBodyRowCells** record. The value of the **tablixBodyRowCellsStart** field MUST be 0x09.

**offset (8 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the position of the **TablixBodyRow** record in the RPL stream.

## 2.2.66 TablixBodyRow

The **TablixBodyRow** record specifies the content of a row in the body area of a **Tablix** record.

```
TablixBodyRow = tablixBodyRowStart rowIndex *TablixBodyCell delimiter
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
tablixBodyRowStart										rowIndex																					
...																tablixBodyCells (variable)															
...																															
delimiter																															

**tablixBodyRowStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **TablixBodyRow** record. The value of the **tablixBodyRowStart** field MUST be 0x12.

**rowIndex (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the index of the row. The value of this field identifies the corresponding **RowInfo** structure in a **rows** field array of a **TablixMeasurements.RowHeights** record.

**tablixBodyCells (variable):** An array of **TablixBodyCell** records. The elements in the array MUST be ordered according to the **TablixLayout** property of a **tablix**.

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **TablixBodyRow** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.



## 2.2.67 TablixBodyCell

The **TablixBodyCell** record specifies a cell of a body area of a Tablix record.

```
TablixBodyCell = tablixBodyCellStart [tablixCellProperties] delimiter
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
tablixBodyCellStart										tablixCellProperties (variable)																							
...																																	
delimiter																																	

**tablixBodyCellStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **TablixBodyCell** record. The value of the **tablixBodyCellStart** field MUST be 0x0D.

**tablixCellProperties (variable):** A collection of structures. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. The structures in the collection MUST be one of the following.

Property
CellItemOffset
ColSpan
RowSpan
ColumnIndex
CellItemState
ContentTop
ContentLeft
ContentWidth
ContentHeight

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **TablixBodyCell** record. The value of the **delimiter** byte field MUST be 0xFF.

## 2.2.68 TablixRowMembersDef

The **TablixRowMembersDef** record specifies a list of TablixMemberDef records that are referenced by TablixRowHeader records.

```
TablixRowMembersDef = tablixRowMembersDefStart count *TablixMemberDef
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
tablixRowMembersDefStar										count																							

...	tablixMembersDefContents (variable)
...	

**tablixRowMembersDefStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **TablixRowMemberDef** record. The value of the **tablixRowMembersDefStart** field MUST be 0x0E.

**count (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the number of **TablixMemberDef** records that are associated with elements of the row headers area of the Tablix record.

**tablixMembersDefContents (variable):** An array of **TablixMemberDef** records. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field.

### 2.2.69 TablixColMembersDef

The **TablixColMembersDef** record specifies a list of **TablixMemberDef** records that are referenced by **TablixColumnHeader** records.

```
TablixColMembersDef = tablixColMembersDefStart count *TablixMemberDef
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1						
tablixColMembersDefStart										count																											
...										tablixMembersDefContents (variable)																											
...																																					

**tablixColMembersDefStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **TablixColMembersDef** record. The value of the **tablixColMembersDefStart** field MUST be 0x0F.

**count (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the number of **TablixMemberDef** records that are associated with elements of the column headers area of the Tablix record.

**tablixMembersDefContents (variable):** An array of **TablixMemberDef** records. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field.

### 2.2.70 TablixMemberDef

The **TablixMemberDef** record specifies the definition of the column members and row members of a Tablix record.

```
TablixMemberDef = tablixMemberDefStart [tablixMemberDefProperties] delimiter
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1						
tablixMemberDefStart										tablixMemberDefProperties (variable)																											
...																																					

delimiter
-----------

**tablixMemberDefStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **TablixMemberDef** record. The value of the **tablixMemberDefStart** field MUST be 0x10.

**tablixMemberDefProperties (variable):** A collection of structures. The order of the structures in the collection is arbitrary. The structures in the collection MUST be one of the following.

Property
DefinitionPath
Level
MemberCellIndex
MemberDefState

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of **TablixMemberDef** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

### 2.2.71 Measurements

The **Measurements** record specifies the properties of an element in the parent record.

Measurements = [extraDelimiter] measurementsStart offset count measurementsContent

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
measurementsStart										offset																					
...																															
...										count																					
...										measurementsContent (variable)																					
...																															

**measurementsStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Measurements** record. The value of the **measurementsStart** field MUST be 0x10.

**offset (8 bytes):** A signed integer that ~~MUST specify~~ specifies the position of the parent record in the RPL stream. The parent record MUST be one of the following.

Parent record
PageContent
SimpleSection
MixedSection

<b>Parent record</b>
BodyAreaElement
PageHeaderElement
PageFooterElement
BodyElement
Rectangle
SubReport

**count (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the number of elements the parent record contains.

**measurementsContent (variable):** An array of Measurement structures. The number of elements in the array MUST be equal to the value of the **count** field.

### 2.2.72 Measurement

The **Measurement** record specifies the properties of an element in the grandparent record.

Measurement = left top width height zIndex state reportElementEndOffset

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
left																															
top																															
width																															
height																															
zIndex																															
state										reportElementEndOffset																					
...																															
...																															

**left (4 bytes):** A field that specifies the left position, expressed in millimeters, of the element relative to its parent record.

**top (4 bytes):** A field that specifies the top position, expressed in millimeters, of the element relative to its parent record.

**width (4 bytes):** A field that specifies the width, expressed in millimeters, of the element.

**height (4 bytes):** A field that specifies the height, expressed in millimeters, of the element.

**zIndex (4 bytes):** A field that specifies the **zIndex** property. The zIndex is the drawing order of the items within the panel.

**state (1 byte):** A field of type byte that specifies information for the element. The meaning of this field value is derived from the StateValues enumeration.

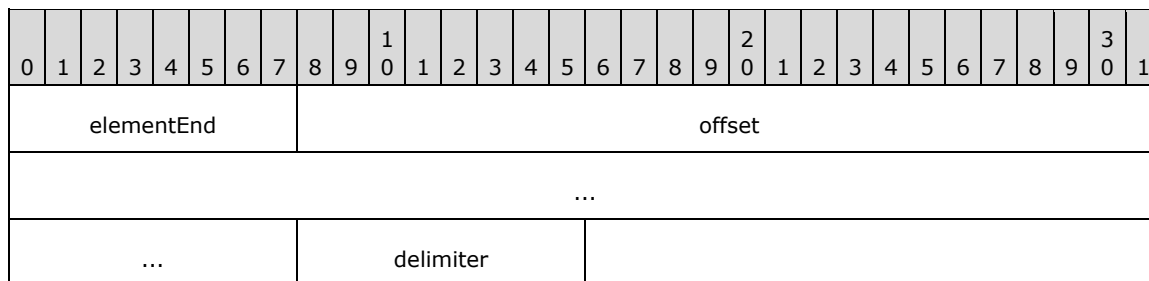
**reportElementEndOffset (8 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the position of the ReportElementEnd record in the RPL stream for an element in the grandparent record. The **offset** MUST point to a corresponding item (identified by the same index in the collection) in the grandparent record.

Record	Corresponding element type
PageContent	Section
SimpleSection	BodyAreaElement PageHeaderElement PageFooterElement
MixedSection	BodyAreaElement PageHeaderElement PageFooterElement
BodyAreaElement	BodyElement
PageHeaderElement	ReportItems
PageFooterElement	ReportItems
BodyElement	ReportItems
Rectangle	ReportItems
SubReport	ReportItems

### 2.2.73 ReportElementEnd

The **ReportElementEnd** record specifies the end of a variable size record.

`ReportElementEnd = elementEnd offset delimiter`



**elementEnd (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ReportElementEnd** record. The value of this byte field MUST be 0xFE.

**offset (8 bytes):** A signed integer that points to the start of a record in the RPL stream. The record that is identified by the **offset** field depends on the record type that the **ReportElementEnd** record ends. The variable size records MUST be one of the following.

Record type	Offset points to BodyAreaElement
Report	offsetsArrayElement
PageContent	measurements
SimpleSection	measurements
MixedSection	measurements
BodyAreaElement	measurements
PageHeaderElement	measurements
PageFooterElement	measurements
BodyElement	measurements
Line	lineToken
Image	imageToken
Chart	chartToken
GaugePanel	gaugePanelToken
Map	mapToken
Rectangle	measurements
SubReport	measurements
RichTextBox	richTextBoxStructureStart
Tablix	tablixStructureStart

**delimiter (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record. The value of the **delimiter** field MUST be 0xFF.

## 2.3 Properties

This section specifies the properties that can be used in an RPL stream.

### 2.3.1 ID

The **ID** property specifies a value that uniquely identifies the parent record of this property. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a SectionProperties, PageProperties, or ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties record.

ID = idStart idValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
idStart										idValue (variable)																					
...																															

**idStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ID** property. The value of the **idStart** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Parent
0x00	<b>SectionProperties</b>
0x01	<b>PageProperties</b> ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for ReportItem ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for PageHeaderElement ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for PageFooterElement ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for BodyElement
0x05	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for Paragraph ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for TextRun

**idValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the unique identifier of a structure specified in the preceding table.

### 2.3.2 ColumnCount

The **ColumnCount** property specifies the number of columns in a Section record. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a SectionProperties record. If the **ColumnCount** property is not present, the default value is used.

```
ColumnCount = columnCountStart columnCountValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
columnCountStart										columnCountValue																					
...																															

**columnCountStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ColumnCount** property. The value of the **columnCountStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x01	SectionProperties

**columnCountValue (4 bytes):** An **integer** that specifies the number of columns in a section. The default value is 0x00000000.

### 2.3.3 ColumnSpacing

The **ColumnSpacing** property specifies the spacing between each column within a single section in multicolumn renderings. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a SectionProperties or PageProperties record. If the **ColumnSpacing** property is not specified, the default value is used.

ColumnSpacing = columnSpacingStart columnSpacingValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
columnSpacingStart										columnSpacingValue																					
...																															

**columnSpacingStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ColumnSpacing** property. The value of **columnSpacingStart** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Parent
0x02	SectionProperties
0x16	PageProperties

**columnSpacingValue (4 bytes):** A floating point value that specifies the spacing between each column in a section. The default value is 0x00000000.

### 2.3.4 UniqueName

The **UniqueName** property specifies a value that uniquely identifies a record. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of an ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties, TablixRowHeader, or TablixColumnHeader record.

UniqueName = uniqueNameStart uniqueNameValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
uniqueNameStart										uniqueValue (variable)																					
...																															

**uniqueNameStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **UniqueName** property. The value of the **uniqueNameStart** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Parent
0x00	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for ReportItem ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for PageHeaderElement ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for PageFooterElement ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for BodyElement PageProperties



Value	Parent
0x04	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for Paragraph ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for TextRun
0x0B	TablixColumnHeader TablixRowHeader

**uniqueValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the unique identifier of a structure specified in the preceding table.

### 2.3.5 Name

The **Name** property specifies the name of a ReportItem record. If the **Name** property is specified, it MUST be part of a ReportItem.ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties record.

Name = nameStart nameValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
nameStart										nameValue (variable)																										
...																																				

**nameStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Name** property. The value of the **nameStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x02	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>ReportItem</b>

**nameValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the name of a **ReportItem**.

### 2.3.6 Label

The **Label** property specifies a label for a ReportItem, TextRun, or Action record. If the **Label** property is specified, it MUST be part of a ReportItem.ElementProperties, **TextRun.ElementProperties**, or **Action** record.

Label = labelStart labelValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
labelStart										labelValue (variable)																					
...																															

**labelStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Label** property. The value of the **labelStart** field MUST be one of the following values.

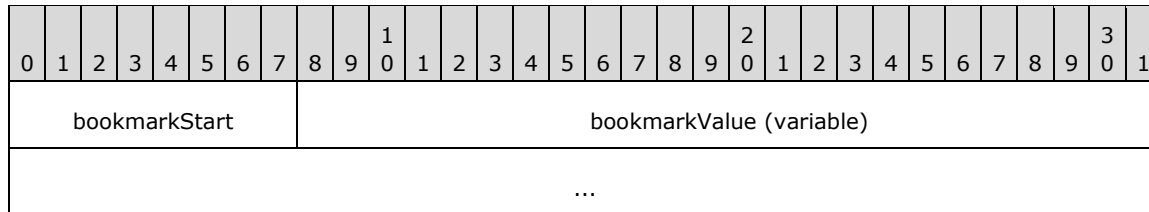
Value	Parent
0x03	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>ReportItem</b> ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>ReportItem</b>
0x04	<b>Action</b>
0x08	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>TextRun</b> ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>TextRun</b>

**labelValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies a user-friendly label for the record.

### 2.3.7 Bookmark

The **Bookmark** property specifies a bookmark that can be linked to via a bookmark action in a report. If this property is specified, it **MUST** be part of a ReportItem.ElementProperties record.

```
Bookmark = bookmarkStart bookmarkValue
```



**bookmarkStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Bookmark** property. The value of the **bookmarkStart** field **MUST** be the following value.

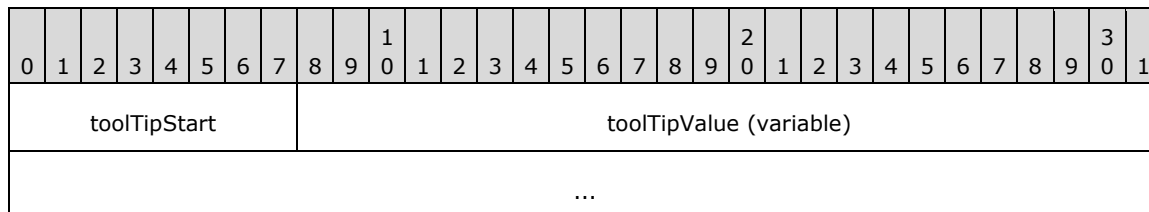
Value	Parent
0x04	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for ReportItem ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>ReportItem</b>

**bookmarkValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies a bookmark that can be linked to via a bookmark action.

### 2.3.8 ToolTip

The **ToolTip** property specifies a textual label that provides a description for a record. If the **ToolTip** property is specified, it **MUST** be part of a ReportItem.ElementProperties, **TextRun.ElementProperties**, or ImageMapArea record.

```
ToolTip = toolTipStart toolTipValue
```



**toolTipStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ToolTip** property. The value of the **toolTipStart** field **MUST** be one of the following values.

Value	Parent
0x05	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for ReportItem ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>ReportItem</b> <b>ImageMapArea</b>
0x09	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for TextRun ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>TextRun</b>

**toolTipValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies a textual label for a report item or text run.

### 2.3.9 ToggleItem

The **ToggleItem** property specifies a text box that users click to show or hide the current item. The **ToggleItem** property **MUST** be part of a ReportItem.ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties record.

If the **ToggleItem** property is not specified, the current item does not toggle. **ToggleItem** **MUST NOT** be used in PageHeaderElement or PageFooterElement records, nor can it refer to items within them.<18>

```
ToggleItem = toggleItemStart toggleItemValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
toggleItemStart										toggleItemValue (variable)																							
...																																	

**toggleItemStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ToggleItem** property. The value of **toggleItemStart** field **MUST** be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x08	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for ReportItem

**toggleItemValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the corresponding text box with the matching Name property that a user clicks to set the visibility of the current item.

### 2.3.10 Description

The **Description** property specifies the description of a Report record. If this property is specified, it **MUST** be part of a ReportProperties record.

```
Description = descriptionStart descriptionValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
descriptionStart										descriptionValue (variable)																					
...																															

**descriptionStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Description** property. The value of the **descriptionStart** field **MUST** be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x09	ReportProperties

**descriptionValue (variable):** A variable **String** that specifies the description of the report.

### 2.3.11 Location

The **Location** property specifies the location of a Report record as an absolute URL. If the **Location** property is specified, it **MUST** be part of a ReportProperties record.

```
Location = locationStart locationValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
locationStart										locationValue (variable)																					
...																															

**locationStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Location** property. The value of the **locationStart** field **MUST** be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0A	ReportProperties

**locationValue (variable):** A variable **String** that specifies the location of the report.

### 2.3.12 ConsumeContainerWhiteSpace (RPL 10.6)

**Applies to RPL version 10.6**

The **ConsumeContainerWhiteSpace** property specifies the growth behavior for items within containers that have trailing white space after the last item in the container. The **ConsumeContainerWhiteSpace** property controls whether the trailing white space is preserved as the items grow or whether the trailing white space is consumed by the growth of the items. If the **ConsumeContainerWhiteSpace** is specified, it **MUST** be part of a ReportProperties record. If the **ConsumeContainerWhiteSpace** property is not specified, the default value is used.

```
ConsumeContainerWhiteSpace = consumeContainerWhiteSpaceStart consumeContainerWhiteSpaceValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
consumeContainerWhiteSpaceStart										consumeContainerWhiteSpaceValue																					

**consumeContainerWhiteSpaceStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ConsumeContainerWhiteSpace** property. The value of the **ConsumeContainerWhiteSpaceStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x32	ReportProperties

**consumeContainerWhiteSpaceValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the trailing white space item growth behavior of the **ReportProperties** record. The default value is 0x00. The value of the **consumeContainerWhiteSpaceValue** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Meaning
0x00	False. The space is preserved.
0x01	True. The space is consumed.

### 2.3.13 Language

The **Language** property specifies the primary language of the text in a record. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a **ReportProperties**, **SubReport.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties**, or **Style** record. If the **Language** property of the **SubReport** record is not specified, the **Language** property MUST default to the **Language** property of a **Report** record that contains the current item. If the **Language** property of the **Style** record is not specified, the **Language** property MUST default to the **Language** property of the **Report** or **SubReport** record that contains the current item.

Language = languageStart languageValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
languageStart										languageValue (variable)																							
...																																	

**languageStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Language** property. The value of the **languageStart** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Parent
0x0B	ReportProperties
0x0B	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>SubReport</b>

Value	Parent
0x20	Style.SharedStyleProperties
0x20	Style.NonSharedStyleProperties

**languageValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the language code. This value MUST be a valid language code that is specified as the following:

- A two-letter lowercase culture code that is associated with a language, as specified in [ISO639-2].
- *(Optional to follow the preceding)* A hyphen and a two-letter uppercase subculture code that is associated with a country or region, as specified in [ISO3166-1].

### 2.3.14 ExecutionTime

The **ExecutionTime** property specifies the date and time that a report was generated for transmission. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a ReportProperties record.

```
ExecutionTime = executionTimeStart executionTimeValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
executionTimeStart										executionTimeValue																					
...																															
...																															

**executionTimeStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ExecutionTime** property. The value of **executionTimeStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0C	ReportProperties

**executionTimeValue (8 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the date and time as the number of 100 non-second intervals since 12:00 AM January 1, year 1 A.D. in the proleptic Gregorian Calendar, and indicates the date and time that the Report record was executed.

### 2.3.15 Author

The **Author** property specifies the name of the author of a report. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a ReportProperties record.

```
Author = authorStart authorValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
authorStart										authorValue (variable)																										
...																																				

**authorStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Author** property. The value of the **authorStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0D	ReportProperties

**authorValue (variable):** A variable **String** that contains the name of the author of the Report record.

### 2.3.16 AutoRefresh

The **AutoRefresh** property specifies, in seconds, how often to refresh a report. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of ReportProperties record. If the **AutoRefresh** property is not specified, the default value is used.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
autoRefreshStart										autoRefreshValue																										
...																																				

**autoRefreshStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **AutoRefresh** property. The value of **autoRefreshStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0E	ReportProperties

**autoRefreshValue (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the number of seconds to wait before the Report record refreshes. The default value is 0x00000000.

### 2.3.17 ReportName

The **ReportName** property specifies the name of a report. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a ReportProperties or SubReport.ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties record.

ReportName = reportNameStart reportNameValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
reportNameStart										reportNameValue (variable)																										

...

**reportNameStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ReportName** property. The value of the **reportNameStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0F	ReportProperties ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for SubReport

**reportNameValue (variable):** A variable **String** that contains the name of a Report record.

### 2.3.18 PageHeight

The **PageHeight** property specifies the default height for rendering a report in a physical-page oriented renderer. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a PageLayout or PageProperties record. If the **PageHeight** property is not specified, the default value is used.

PageHeight = pageHeightStart pageHeightValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
pageHeightStart										pageHeightValue																					
...																															

**pageHeightStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **PageHeight** property. The value of the **pageHeightStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x10	PageLayout PageProperties

**pageHeightValue (4 bytes):** A floating point value that specifies the default height, in millimeters, for rendering the Report record in a physical-page oriented renderer. The default value is 0x00000000 millimeters.

### 2.3.19 PageWidth

The **PageWidth** property specifies the default width for rendering a report in a physical-page oriented renderer. If the **PageWidth** property is specified, it MUST be part of a PageLayout or PageProperties record. If the **PageWidth** property is not specified, the default value is used.

PageWidth = pageWidthStart pageWidthValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
pageWidthStart										pageWidthValue																					



...

**pageWidthStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **PageWidth** property. The value of the **pageWidthStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x11	PageLayout PageProperties

**pageWidthValue (4 bytes):** A floating point value that specifies the default width, in millimeters, for rendering a Report record in a physical-page oriented renderer. The default value is 0x00000000 millimeters.

### 2.3.20 MarginTop

The **MarginTop** property specifies the size of the top margin of a page. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a PageLayout or PageProperties record. If the **MarginTop** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`MarginTop = marginTopStart marginTopValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
marginTopStart										marginTopValue																					
...																															

**marginTopStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **MarginTop** property. The value of the **marginTopStart** field MUST be the following value.

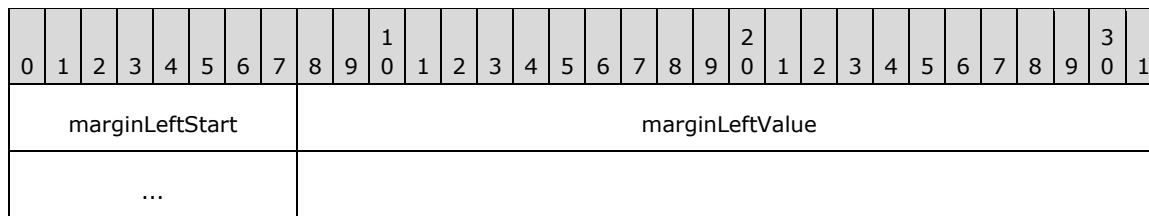
Value	Parent
0x12	PageLayout PageProperties

**marginTopValue (4 bytes):** A floating point value that specifies the size, in millimeters, of the top margin of the page. The default value is 0x00000000 millimeters.

### 2.3.21 MarginLeft

The **MarginLeft** property specifies the size of the left margin of a page. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a PageLayout or PageProperties record. If the **MarginLeft** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`MarginLeft = marginLeftStart marginLeftValue`



**marginLeftStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **MarginLeft** property. The value of the **marginLeftStart** field MUST be the following value.

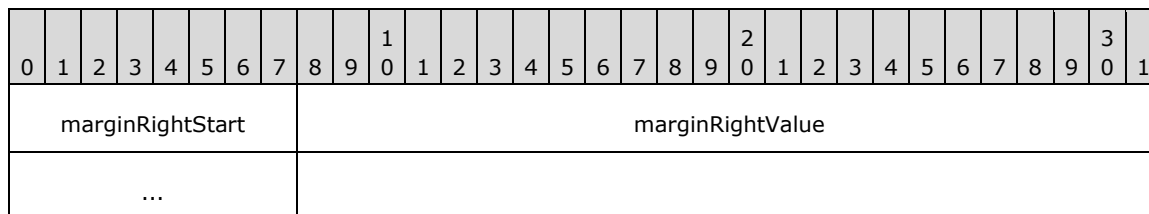
Value	Parent
0x13	PageLayout PageProperties

**marginLeftValue (4 bytes):** A floating point value that specifies the size, in millimeters, of the left margin of the page. The default value is 0x00000000 millimeters.

### 2.3.22 MarginRight

The **MarginRight** property specifies the size of the right margin of a page. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a PageLayout or PageProperties record. If the **MarginRight** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`MarginRight = marginLeftStart marginLeftValue`



**marginRightStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **MarginRight** property. The value of **marginRightStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x15	PageLayout PageProperties

**marginRightValue (4 bytes):** A floating point value that specifies the size, in millimeters, of the right margin of the page. The default value is 0x00000000 millimeters.

### 2.3.23 MarginBottom

The **MarginBottom** property specifies the size of the bottom margin of a page. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a PageLayout or PageProperties record. If the **MarginBottom** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`MarginBottom = marginBottomStart marginBottomValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
marginBottomStart										marginBottomValue																					
...																															

**marginBottomStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **MarginBottom** property. The value of the **marginBottomStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x14	PageLayout PageProperties

**marginBottomValue (4 bytes):** A floating point value that specifies the size, in millimeters, of the bottom margin of the page. The default value is 0x00000000 millimeters.

### 2.3.24 Columns

The **Columns** property specifies the number of columns a page contains. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a PageProperties record. If the **Columns** property is not specified, the default value is used.

Columns = columnsStart columnsValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
columnsStart										columnsValue																					
...																															

**columnsStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Columns** property. The value of the **columnStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x17	PageProperties

**columnsValue (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the number of columns a page contains. The default value is 0x00000000.

### 2.3.25 PageName (RPL 10.6)

#### **Applies to RPL version 10.6**

The **PageName** property specifies the name of a page. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a **PageLayout** record.

PageName = pageNameStart pageNameValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
pageNameStart										pageNameValue (variable)																					
...																															

**pageNameStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **PageName** property. The value of the **pageNameStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x30	PageLayout

**pageNameValue (variable):** A String variable that specifies the name of a page.

### 2.3.26 Slant

The **Slant** property specifies the direction in which a Line record is drawn. If the **Slant** property is specified, it MUST be part of a **Line.ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties** record. If the **Slant** property is not specified, the default value is used.

Slant = slantStart slantValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
slantStart										slantValue																					

**slantStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Slant** property. The value of the **slantStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x18	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>Line</b>

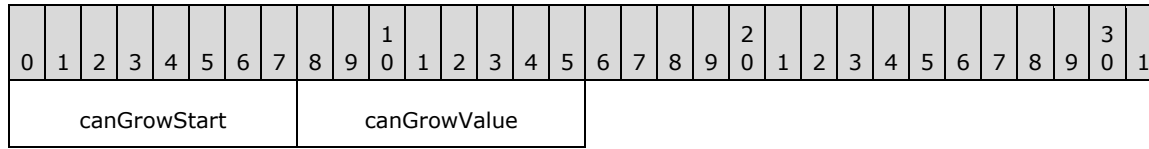
**slantValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies how the line shouldis to be drawn. The default value of this field is 0x00. The value of the **slantValue** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Meaning
0x00	Draw from (left, bottom) to (right, top)
0x01	Draw from (left, top) to (right, bottom)

### 2.3.27 CanGrow

The **CanGrow** property specifies whether the height of a RichTextBox record can increase to accommodate its contents. If the **CanGrow** property is specified, it MUST be part of a **RichTextBox.ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties** record. If the **CanGrow** property is not specified, the default value is used.

CanGrow = canGrowStart canGrowValue



**canGrowStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **CanGrow** property. The value of the **canGrowStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x19	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>RichTextBox</b>

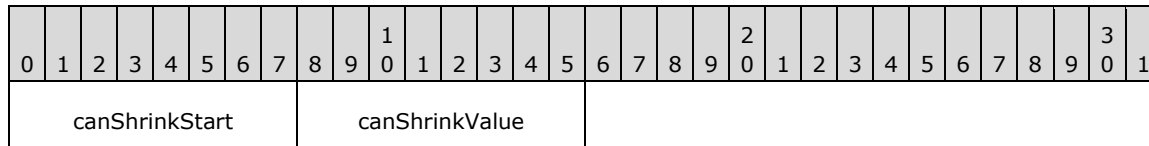
**canGrowValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies if the **RichTextBox** record height can increase. The default value of this field is 0x00. The value of the **canGrowValue** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Meaning
0x00	False. The height cannot grow.
0x01	True. The height can grow.

### 2.3.28 CanShrink

The **CanShrink** property specifies whether the height of a RichTextBox record can decrease to accommodate its contents. If the **CanShrink** property is specified, it MUST be part of a RichTextBox.ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties record. If the **CanShrink** property is not specified, the default value is used.

CanShrink = canShrinkStart canShrinkValue



**canShrinkStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **CanShrink** property. The value of the **canShrinkStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x1A	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>RichTextBox</b>

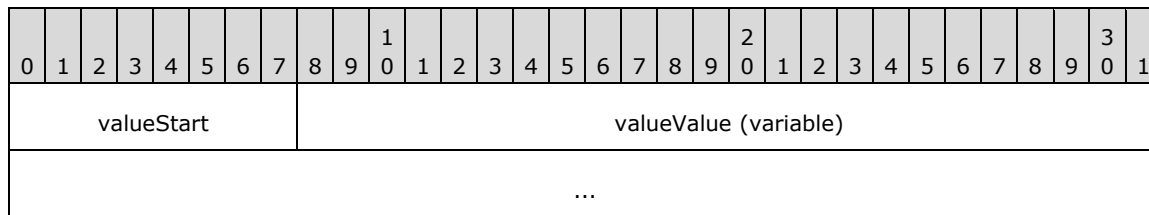
**canShrinkValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies whether the **RichTextBox** record height can decrease. The default value of the **canShrinkValue** field is 0x00. The value of the **canShrinkValue** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Meaning
0x00	False. The height cannot shrink.
0x01	True. The height can shrink.

### 2.3.29 Value

The **Value** property specifies the value of a RichTextBox or TextRun record that is returned as a formatted **String**. If this property is specified, it **MUST** be part of a RichTextBox.ElementProperties or **TextRun.ElementProperties** record.

Value = valueStart valueValue



**valueStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Value** property. The value of the **valueStart** field **MUST** be one of the following values.<19>

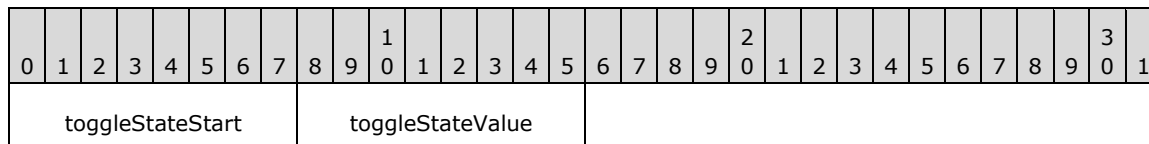
Value	Parent
0x1B	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>RichTextBox</b> ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>RichTextBox</b>
0x0A	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>TextRun</b> ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>TextRun</b>

**valueValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the formatted value of the **RichTextBox** or **TextRun**.

### 2.3.30 ToggleState

The **ToggleState** property specifies the current state of the toggle of a RichTextBox record. If the **ToggleState** is specified, it **MUST** be part of a RichTextBox.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties record. If the **ToggleState** property is not specified, the default value is used.

ToggleState = toggleStateStart toggleStateValue



**toggleStateStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ToggleState** property. The value of the **toggleStateStart** field **MUST** be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x1C	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>RichTextBox</b>

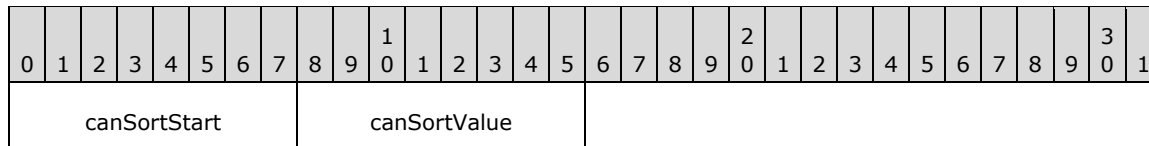
**toggleStateValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the toggle state of the **RichTextBox** record. The default value is 0x00. The value of the **toggleStateValue** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Meaning
0x00	False. Toggle state off.
0x01	True. Toggle state on.

### 2.3.31 CanSort

The **CanSort** property specifies if a RichTextBox record supports sorting. If the **CanSort** property is specified, it MUST be part of a RichTextBox.ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties record. If the **CanSort** property is not specified, the default value is used.

```
CanSort = canSortStart canSortValue
```



**canSortStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **CanSort** property. The value of the **canSortStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x1D	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>RichTextBox</b>

**canSortValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies whether the **RichTextBox** supports sorting. The default value is 0x00. The value of the **canSortValue** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Meaning
0x00	False. Cannot sort.
0x01	True. Can sort.

### 2.3.32 SortState

The **SortState** property specifies the sort state of a RichTextBox record. If the **SortState** property is specified, it MUST be part of a RichTextBox.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties record. If the **SortState** property is not specified, the default value is used.

```
SortState = sortStateStart sortStateValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
sortStateStart										sortStateValue																					

**sortStateStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of **SortState** property. The value of **sortStateStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x1E	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>RichTextBox</b>

**sortStateValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the sort state of the **RichTextBox**. The default value of the **sortStateValue** field is 0x00. The list of acceptable values MUST be defined by the SortOptions enumeration.

### 2.3.33 Formula

The **Formula** property returns the formula used to generate a value for a RichTextBox or TextRun record. If the **Formula** property is specified, it MUST be part of a RichTextBox.ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties or **TextRun.ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties** record.

Formula = formulaStart formulaValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
formulaStart										formulaValue (variable)																							
...																																	

**formulaStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Formula** property. The value of **formulaStart** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Parent
0x1F	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>RichTextBox</b>
0X0C	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>TextRun</b>

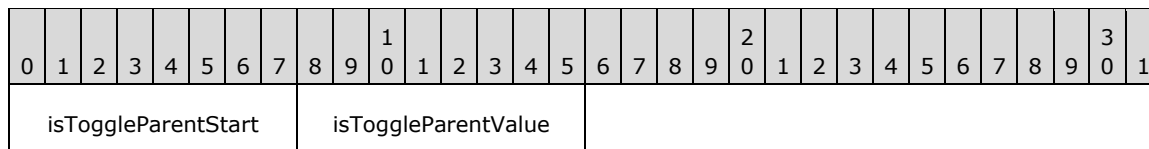
**formulaValue (variable):** A **String** value containing the formula that is used to generate the value for the **RichTextBox** or **TextRun**.

### 2.3.34 IsToggleParent

The **IsToggleParent** property specifies whether a RichTextBox report item is used to toggle other items on a report. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of the RichTextBox.ElementProperties record. If the **IsToggleParent** property is not specified, the default value is used.

IsToggleParent = isToggleParentStart isToggleParentValue





**isToggleParentStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **IsToggleParent** property. <20> The value of the **isToggleParentStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x20	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>RichTextBox</b> ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>RichTextBox</b>

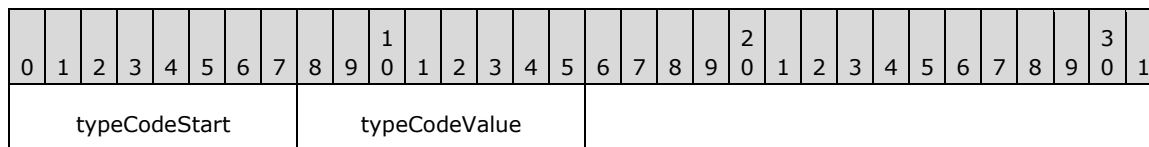
**isToggleParentValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies whether the **RichTextBox** is used as a toggle to control the visibility of another item on the report. The default value is 0x00. The value MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Meaning
0x00	False. The <b>Textbox</b> does not control the visibility of another item.
0x01	True. The <b>Textbox</b> controls the visibility of another item.

### 2.3.35 TypeCode

The **TypeCode** property specifies the type of value for a **RichTextBox**. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of the **RichTextBox.ElementProperties** record. If the **TypeCode** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`TypeCode = typeCodeStart typeCodeValue`



**typeCodeStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **TypeCode** property. <21> The value of the **typeCodeStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x21	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>RichTextBox</b> . ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>RichTextBox</b> . <22>

**typeCodeValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the type of value for the **RichTextBox**. The list of valid values MUST be obtained from the **TypeCode** enumeration. The default value is 0x11 (**String**). If a value that is not included in the enumeration is used, the value of the **TypeCode** enumeration is 0x11 (**String**).

### 2.3.36 OriginalValue

The **OriginalValue** property specifies the unformatted value of a RichTextBox record. <23> If the **OriginalValue** property is specified, it MUST be part of the RichTextBox.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties record.

OriginalValue = originalValueStart originalValueValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
originalValueStart										originalValueValue (variable)																					
...																															

**originalValueStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **OriginalValue** property. The value of **originalValueStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x22	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>RichTextBox</b>

**originalValueValue (variable):** A variable size field that specifies the unformatted value of the **RichTextBox**. The size and type of the **originalValueValue** field is dictated by the TypeCode property.

### 2.3.37 IsSimple

The **IsSimple** property specifies if a RichTextBox record has one or multiple Paragraph and TextRun records. <24> If the **IsSimple** property is specified, it MUST be part of the RichTextBox.ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties record. If the **IsSimple** property is not specified, the default value is used.

IsSimple = isSimpleStart isSimpleValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
isSimpleStart										isSimpleValue																					

**isSimpleStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of **IsSimple** property. The value of **isSimpleStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x23	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>RichTextBox</b>

**isSimpleValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies whether the text box is simple. The default value is 0x01. The value MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Meaning
0x00	False. Multiple <b>Paragraph</b> records or one <b>Paragraph</b> with multiple <b>TextRun</b> records.

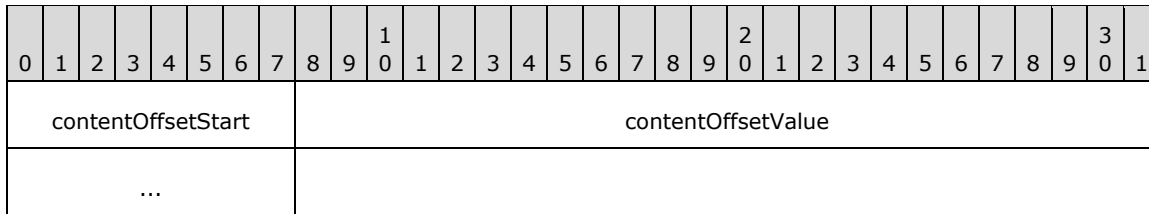
Value	Meaning
0x01	True. One <b>Paragraph</b> with only one <b>TextRun</b> record.

### 2.3.38 ContentOffset

The **ContentOffset** property specifies the offset for the first paragraph in a RichTextBox record. <25> The offset is relative to the top-left corner of the **RichTextBox** when the paragraphs are rendered top to bottom. The offset is relative to the top-right corner of the **RichTextBox** when paragraphs are rendered right to left.

If the **ContentOffset** property is specified, it MUST be part of the RichTextBox.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties record. If the **ContentOffset** property is not specified, the default value is used.

ContentOffset = contentOffsetStart contentOffsetValue



**contentOffsetStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ContentOffset** property. The value of **contentOffsetStart** field MUST be the following value.

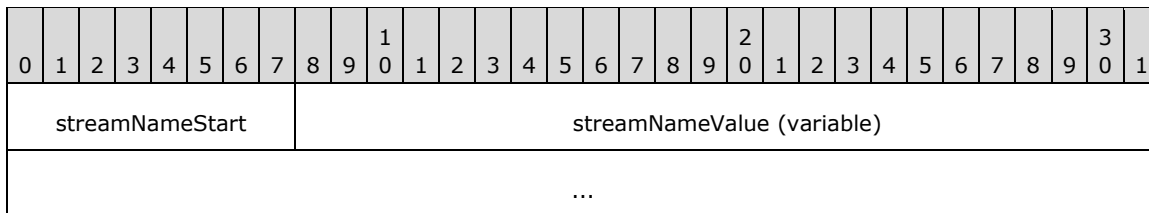
Value	Parent
0x25	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>RichTextBox</b>

**contentOffsetValue (4 bytes):** A floating point value that specifies the offset for the first paragraph. The default value is 0x00000000.

### 2.3.39 StreamName

The **StreamName** property specifies the name of a stream for a Chart, Map, or GaugePanel record. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Chart.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties or **Map.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties** or **GaugePanel.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties** record.

StreamName = streamNameStart streamNameValue



**streamNameStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **StreamName** property. The value of **streamNameStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x28	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>Chart</b> . ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>Map</b> . ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>GaugePanel</b> .

**streamNameValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the stream name of the **Chart**, **Map**, and **GaugePanel** report items. <26>

### 2.3.40 Sizing

The **Sizing** property specifies the behavior of an image if the actual image does not fit within the specified size of an Image record. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of the Image.ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties record. If this property is not specified, the default value is used.

`Sizing = sizingStart sizingValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
sizingStart										sizingValue																					

**sizingStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Sizing** property. The value of the **sizingStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x29	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>Image</b>

**sizingValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the behavior if the actual image does not fit in the specified size. The list of valid values MUST be obtained from the Sizings enumeration. The default value is 0x00.

### 2.3.41 LinkToChild

The **LinkToChild** property specifies the **ID** of a report item that is contained within a rectangle. If the **LinkToChild** property is specified, it MUST be part of the Rectangle.ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties record.

`LinkToChild = linkToChildStart linkToChildValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
linkToChildStart										linkToChildValue (variable)																							
...																																	

**linkToChildStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **LinkToChild** property. The value of the **linkToChildStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x2B	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties of Rectangle

**linkToChildValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the **ID** of a child report item contained directly within a **Rectangle** that is the target location for the document map label (if any).

### 2.3.42 PrintOnFirstPage

The **PrintOnFirstPage** property specifies *ifwhether* the content of a header or footer *should be is* printed on the first page of a report. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of the PageHeaderElement.ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties or PageFooterElement.ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties record. If the **PrintOnFirstPage** property is not specified, the default value is used.

```
PrintOnFirstPage = printOnFirstPageStart printOnFirstPageValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
printOnFirstPageStart										printOnFirstPageValue																					

**printOnFirstPageStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of **PrintOnFirstPage** property. The value of the **printOnFirstPageStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x2C	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for PageHeaderElement ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for PageFooterElement

**printOnFirstPageValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies whether the content *should is to* be printed on the first page of the Report record. The default value is 0x00. The value of the **printOnFirstPageValue** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Meaning
0x00	False. Do not print on first page.
0x01	True. Print on first page.

### 2.3.43 PrintBetweenSections (RPL 10.4)

**Applies to RPL versions 10.4, 10.5, and 10.6**

The **PrintBetweenSections** property specifies *ifwhether* the content of a header or footer *should is to* be printed between sections of a report. If the **PrintBetweenSections** property is specified, it MUST be part of a PageHeaderElement.ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties or PageFooterElement.ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties record. If the **PrintBetweenSections** property is not specified, the default value is used.

PrintBetweenSections = printBetweenSectionsStart printBetweenSectionsValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
printBetweenSectionsStart										printBetweenSectionsValue																					

**printBetweenSectionsStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **PrintBetweenSections** property. The value of the **printBetweenSectionsStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x2F	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for PageHeaderElement ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for PageFooterElement

**printBetweenSectionsValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies whether the content **shouldis to** be printed between sections of the Report record. The default value is 0x00. The value of the **printBetweenSectionsValue** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Meaning
0x00	False. Do not print between sections.
0x01	True. Print between sections.

### 2.3.44 FormattedValueExpressionBased

The **FormattedValueExpressionBased** property specifies that the Value property of a RichTextBox record was generated from expression-based properties (that is, either the value or one of the formatting style properties was an expression). The formatting style properties are: Format, Language, Calendar, NumeralLanguage, and NumeralVariant.

If the **FormattedValueExpressionBased** property is specified, it MUST be part of the RichTextBox.ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties record. If the **FormattedValueExpressionBased** property is not specified, the default value is used.

FormattedValueExpressionBased = formattedValueExpressionBasedStart  
formattedValueExpressionBasedValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
formattedValueExpressionBasedStart										formattedValueExpressionBasedValue																					

**formattedValueExpressionBasedStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **FormattedValueExpressionBased** property. The value of the **formattedValueExpressionBasedStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x2D	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>RichTextBox</b> .

**formattedValueExpressionBasedValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies that the **Value** property of the **RichTextBox** record was generated from expression-based properties. The default value is 0x00. The value of the **formattedValueExpressionBasedValue** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Meaning
0x00	False.
0x01	True.

### 2.3.45 ProcessedWithError

The **ProcessedWithError** property specifies if an error was encountered during generation of the Value property for a text box or text run. If the **ProcessedWithError** property is specified, it MUST be part of a **RichTextBox.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties** or **TextRun.ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties** record. If the **ProcessedWithError** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`ProcessedWithError = processedWithErrorStart processedWithErrorValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
processedWithErrorStart										processedWithErrorValue																					

**processedWithErrorStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ProcessedWithError** property. The value of the **processedWithErrorStart** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Parent
0x2E	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for RichTextBox.
0x0D	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for TextRun.

**processedWithErrorValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies whether an error was encountered during generation of the **Value** property. The default value is 0x00. The value of the **processedWithErrorValue** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Meaning
0x00	False. <b>Value</b> property was processed without error.
0x01	True. <b>Value</b> property was processed with error and its <b>valueValue</b> field <del>should be</del> <b>String</b> "#Error".

### 2.3.46 ImageMIMETYPE

The **ImageMIMETYPE** property specifies the MIME type for an image. If the **ImageMIMETYPE** property is specified, it MUST be part of ImageDataProperties.InlineSharedImageDataProperties or ImageDataProperties.NonSharedImageDataProperties record.

```
ImageMIMETYPE = imageMIMETYPEStart imageMIMETYPEValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
imageMIMETYPEStart										imageMIMETYPEValue (variable)																							
...																																	

**imageMIMETYPEStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ImageMIMETYPE** property.<27> The value of the **imageMIMETYPEStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x00	ImageDataProperties.InlineSharedImageDataProperties ImageDataProperties.NonSharedImageDataProperties

**imageMIMETYPEValue (variable):** A variable **String** that specifies the content type of an image object. The valid values are image/bmp, image/jpeg, image/gif, image/png, and image/x-png.<28>

### 2.3.47 ImageName

The **ImageName** property specifies the name of an image. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of the ImageDataProperties.InlineSharedImageDataProperties or ImageDataProperties.NonSharedImageDataProperties record.

```
ImageName = imageNameStart imageNameValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
imageNameStart										imageNameValue (variable)																							
...																																	

**imageNameStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ImageName** property.<29> The value of the **imageNameStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x01	ImageDataProperties.InlineSharedImageDataProperties ImageDataProperties.NonSharedImageDataProperties

**imageNameValue (variable):** A variable **String** that specifies the name of an image.



### 2.3.48 Width

The **Width** property specifies the width of an image in pixels. If this property is specified, it **MUST** be part of the ImageDataProperties.InlineSharedImageDataProperties or ImageDataProperties.NonSharedImageDataProperties record.

Width = widthStart widthValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
widthStart										widthValue																					
...																															

**widthStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Width** property.<30> The value of the **widthStart** field **MUST** be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x03	ImageDataProperties.InlineSharedImageDataProperties ImageDataProperties.NonSharedImageDataProperties

**widthValue (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the width of an image in pixels. If this property is present, the Height, HorizontalResolution, VerticalResolution, and RawFormat properties **MUST** be present in the same parent record.<31>

### 2.3.49 Height

The **Height** property specifies the height of an image in pixels. If this property is specified, it **MUST** be part of an ImageDataProperties.InlineSharedImageDataProperties or ImageDataProperties.NonSharedImageDataProperties record.

Height = heightStart heightValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
heightStart										heightValue																					
...																															

**heightStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Height** property.<32> The value of the **heightStart** field **MUST** be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x04	ImageDataProperties.InlineSharedImageDataProperties ImageDataProperties.NonSharedImageDataProperties

**heightValue (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the height of an image in pixels. If this property is present, the Width, HorizontalResolution, VerticalResolution, and RawFormat properties MUST be present in the same parent record.<33>

### 2.3.50 HorizontalResolution

The **HorizontalResolution** property specifies the horizontal resolution, in pixels per inch, of an image. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of the ImageDataProperties.InlineSharedImageDataProperties or ImageDataProperties.NonSharedImageDataProperties record.

HorizontalResolution = horizontalResolutionStart horizontalResolutionValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
horizontalResolutionStart										horizontalResolutionValue																					
...																															

**horizontalResolutionStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **HorizontalResolution** property.<34> The value of the **horizontalResolutionStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x05	ImageDataProperties.InlineSharedImageDataProperties ImageDataProperties.NonSharedImageDataProperties

**horizontalResolutionValue (4 bytes):** A floating point value that specifies the horizontal resolution of an image. If this property is present, the Width, Height, VerticalResolution, and RawFormat properties MUST be present in the same parent record.<35>

### 2.3.51 VerticalResolution

The **VerticalResolution** property specifies the vertical resolution, in pixels per inch, of an image. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of an ImageDataProperties.InlineSharedImageDataProperties or ImageDataProperties.NonSharedImageDataProperties record.

VerticalResolution = verticalResolutionStart verticalResolutionValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
verticalResolutionStart										verticalResolutionValue																					
...																															

**verticalResolutionStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **VerticalResolution** property.<36> The value of the **verticalResolutionStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x06	ImageDataProperties.InlineSharedImageDataProperties

**verticalResolutionValue (4 bytes):** A floating point value that specifies the vertical resolution of an image. If this property is present, the Width, Height, HorizontalResolution, and RawFormat properties MUST be present in the same parent record.<37>

### 2.3.52 RawFormat

The **RawFormat** property specifies the stream format of an image. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of the ImageDataProperties.InlineSharedImageDataProperties or ImageDataProperties.NonSharedImageDataProperties record.

RawFormat = rawFormatStart rawFormatValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
rawFormatStart										rawFormatValue																					

**rawFormatStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **RawFormat** property.<38> The value of the **rawFormatStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x07	ImageDataProperties.InlineSharedImageDataProperties ImageDataProperties.NonSharedImageDataProperties

**rawFormatValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the stream format of the image. If this property is present, the Width, Height, HorizontalResolution, and VerticalResolution properties MUST be present in the same parent record.<39> The value of the **rawFormatValue** field MUST be a value from the ImageRawFormat enumeration.

### 2.3.53 Hyperlink

The **Hyperlink** property specifies the URL of a hyperlink. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of an Action record.

Hyperlink = hyperlinkStart hyperlinkValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
hyperlinkStart										hyperlinkValue (variable)																							
...																																	

**hyperlinkStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Hyperlink** property. The value of the **hyperlinkStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x06	Action

**hyperlinkValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the URL of a hyperlink.

### 2.3.54 BookmarkLink

The **BookmarkLink** property specifies the ID property of a bookmark located within a report that is the target of this action. If the **BookmarkLink** property is specified, it MUST be part of an Action record.

```
BookmarkLink = bookmarkLinkStart bookmarkLinkValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1					
bookmarkLinkStart										bookmarkLinkValue (variable)																										
...																																				

**bookmarkLinkStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BookmarkLink** property. The value of **bookmarkLinkStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x07	Action

**bookmarkLinkValue (variable):** A **String** value containing the **ID** of a bookmark located within a report that is the target of this action.

### 2.3.55 DrillthroughId

The **DrillthroughId** property specifies the unique identifier of the drillthrough report to be executed and viewed as the target of an action that is specified by an Action record. If the **DrillthroughId** property is specified, it MUST be part of an **Action** record.

```
DrillthroughId = drillthroughIdStart drillthroughIdValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1					
drillthroughIdStart										drillthroughIdValue (variable)																										
...																																				

**drillthroughIdStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **DrillthroughId** property. The value of the **drillthroughStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x08	Action

**drillthroughIdValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the unique identifier of the drillthrough report to be executed and viewed as the target of this action.

### 2.3.56 DrillthroughUrl

The **DrillthroughUrl** property specifies the URL of the drillthrough report to be executed and viewed as the target of an action that is specified by the Action record. If the **DrillthroughUrl** property is specified, it MUST be part of an **Action** record.

```
DrillthroughUrl = drillthroughUrlStart drillthroughUrlValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
drillthroughUrlStart										drillthroughUrlValue (variable)																							
...																																	

**drillthroughUrlStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **DrillthroughUrl** property. The value of the **drillthroughStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x09	Action

**drillthroughUrlValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the URL of the drillthrough report to be executed and viewed as the target of this action.

### 2.3.57 BorderColor

The **BorderColor** property specifies the color of a border. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of the Style record. The value of the **BorderColor** property is overridden by the value of the **BorderColorLeft**, **BorderColorRight**, **BorderColorTop**, or **BorderColorBottom** property for individual edges. If the **BorderColor** property is not specified, the default value is used.

```
BorderColor = borderColorStart borderColorValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
borderColorStart										borderColorValue (variable)																							
...																																	

**borderColorStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BorderColor** property. The value of the **borderColorStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x00	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**borderColorValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the border color. A color value can be a color name (user-defined system colors are not supported), a Red Green Blue (RGB) color **String** of the form #HHHHHH, or an Alpha Red Green Blue (ARGB) color **String** of the form #HHHHHHHH. The default value is "Black".

### 2.3.58 BorderColorLeft

The **BorderColorLeft** property specifies the color of the left border. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. The value of the **BorderColorLeft** property overrides the **BorderColor** property for the left border. If the **BorderColorLeft** property is not defined, the value of **BorderColor** is used.

```
BorderColorLeft = borderColorLeftStart borderColorLeftValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
borderColorLeftStart										borderColorLeftValue (variable)																										
...																																				

**borderColorLeftStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BorderColorLeft** property. The value of the **borderColorLeftStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x01	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**borderColorLeftValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the left border color. A color value can be a color name (user-defined system colors are not supported), an RGB color **String** of the form #HHHHHH, or an ARGB color **String** of the form #HHHHHHHH.

### 2.3.59 BorderColorRight

The **BorderColorRight** property specifies the color of the right border. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. The value of the **BorderColorRight** property overrides the **BorderColor** property for the right border. If the **BorderColorRight** property is not defined, the value of **BorderColor** is used.

```
BorderColorRight = borderColorRightStart borderColorRightValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
borderColorRightStart										borderColorRightValue (variable)																										
...																																				

**borderColorRightStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BorderColorRight** property. The value of **borderColorRightStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x02	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**borderColorRightValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the color of the right border. A color value can be a color name (user defined system colors are not supported), an RGB color **String** of the form #HHHHHH, or an ARGB color **String** of the form #HHHHHHHH.

### 2.3.60 BorderColorTop

The **BorderColorTop** property specifies the color of the top border. If this property is specified, it **MUST** be part of a Style record. The value of the **BorderColorTop** property overrides the **BorderColor** property for the top border. If the **BorderColorTop** property is not defined, the value of **BorderColor** is used.

```
BorderColorTop = borderColorTopStart borderColorTopValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
borderColorTopStart										borderColorTopValue (variable)																										
...																																				

**borderColorTopStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BorderColorTop** property. The value of the **borderColorTopStart** field **MUST** be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x03	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**borderColorTopValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the color of the top border. A color value can be a color name (user-defined system colors are not supported), an RGB color **String** of the form #HHHHHH, or an ARGB color **String** of the form #HHHHHHHH.

### 2.3.61 BorderColorBottom

The **BorderColorBottom** property specifies the color of the bottom border. If this property is specified, it **MUST** be part of a Style record. The value of the **BorderColorBottom** property overrides the **BorderColor** property for the bottom border. If the **BorderColorBottom** property is not defined, the value of **BorderColor** is used.

```
BorderColorBottom = borderColorBottomStart borderColorBottomValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
borderColorBottomStart										borderColorBottomValue (variable)																					
...																															

**borderColorBottomStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BorderColorBottom** property. The value of the **borderColorBottomStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x04	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**borderColorBottomValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the color of the bottom border. A color value can be a color name (user-defined system colors are not supported), an RGB color **String** of the form #HHHHHH, or an ARGB color **String** of the form #HHHHHHHH.

### 2.3.62 BorderStyle

The **BorderStyle** property specifies the style of a border. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. The value of the **BorderStyle** property is overridden by the value of the **BorderStyleLeft**, **BorderStyleRight**, **BorderStyleTop**, or **BorderStyleBottom** property for individual edges. If the **BorderStyle** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`BorderStyle = borderStyleStart borderStyleValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
borderStyleStart										borderStyleValue																					

**borderStyleStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BorderStyle** property. The value of the **borderStyleStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x05	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**borderStyleValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the border style. The value of the **borderStyleValue** field is of type **BorderStyles**, and it MUST be contained in the **BorderStyles** enumeration. <40> The default value is 0x00.

### 2.3.63 BorderStyleLeft

The **BorderStyleLeft** property specifies the style of the left border. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. The value of the **BorderStyleLeft** property overrides the **BorderStyle** property for the left border. If the **BorderStyleLeft** property is not defined then the value of **BorderStyle** is used.

`BorderStyleLeft = borderStyleLeftStart borderStyleLeftValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
borderStyleLeftStart										borderStyleLeftValue																					



**borderStyleLeftStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BorderStyleLeft** property. The value of the **borderStyleLeftStart** field MUST be the following value.

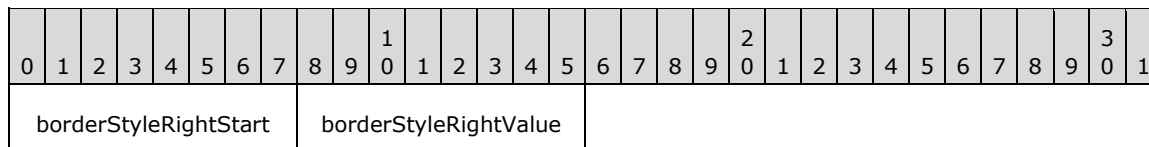
Value	Parent
0x06	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**borderStyleLeftValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the style of the left border. The value of this field is of type **BorderStyles**, and it MUST be contained in the **BorderStyles** enumeration.<41>

### 2.3.64 BorderStyleRight

The **BorderStyleRight** property specifies the style of the right border. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. The value of the **BorderStyleRight** property overrides the **BorderStyle** property for the right border. If the **BorderStyleRight** property is not defined, the value of **BorderStyle** is used.

```
BorderStyleRight = borderStyleRightStart borderStyleRightValue
```



**borderStyleRightStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BorderStyleRight** property. The value of the **borderStyleRightStart** field MUST be the following value.

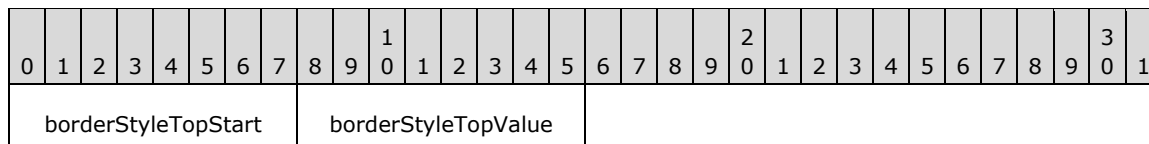
Value	Parent
0x07	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**borderStyleRightValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the style of the right border. The value of this field is of type **BorderStyles**, and it MUST be contained in the **BorderStyles** enumeration.<42>

### 2.3.65 BorderStyleTop

The **BorderStyleTop** property specifies the style of the top border. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. The value of the **BorderStyleTop** property overrides the **BorderStyle** property for the top border. If the **BorderStyleTop** property is not defined, the value of **BorderStyle** is used.

```
BorderStyleTop = borderStyleTopStart borderStyleTopValue
```



**borderStyleTopStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BorderStyleTop** property. The value of **borderStyleTopStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x08	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**borderStyleTopValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the style of the top border. The value of the **borderStyleTopValue** field is of type BorderStyles, and it MUST be contained in the **BorderStyles** enumeration.<43>

### 2.3.66 BorderStyleBottom

The **BorderStyleBottom** property specifies the style of the bottom border. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. The value of this property overrides the BorderStyle property for the bottom border. If the **BorderStyleBottom** property is not defined, the value of **BorderStyle** is used.

BorderStyleBottom = borderStyleBottomStart borderStyleBottomValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
borderStyleBottomStart										borderStyleBottomValue																					

**borderStyleBottomStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BorderStyleBottom** property. The value of the **borderStyleBottomStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x09	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**borderStyleBottomValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the style of the bottom border. The value of this field is of type BorderStyles and it MUST be contained in the enumeration.<44>

### 2.3.67 BorderWidth

The **BorderWidth** property specifies the width of a border. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. The value of the **BorderWidth** property is overridden by the value of the BorderWidthLeft for the left border, BorderWidthRight for the right border, BorderWidthTop for the top border, or BorderWidthBottom for the bottom border. If the **BorderWidth** property is not specified, the default value is used.

BorderWidth = borderWidthStart borderWidthValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
borderWidthStart										borderWidthValue (variable)																							
...																																	

**borderWidthStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BorderWidth** property. The value of the **borderWidthStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0A	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**borderWidthValue (variable):** An RPLSize variable that specifies the border width. The default value is "0pt".

### 2.3.68 BorderWidthLeft

The **BorderWidthLeft** property specifies the width of the left border. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. The value of the **BorderWidthLeft** property overrides the **BorderWidth** property for the left border. If the **BorderWidthLeft** property is not defined, the value of **BorderWidth** is used.

```
BorderWidthLeft = borderWidthLeftStart borderWidthLeftValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
borderWidthLeftStart										borderWidthLeftValue (variable)																					
...																															

**borderWidthLeftStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BorderWidthLeft** property. The value of the **borderWidthLeftStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0B	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**borderWidthLeftValue (variable):** An RPLSize variable that specifies the width of the left border.

### 2.3.69 BorderWidthRight

The **BorderWidthRight** property specifies the width of the right border. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. The value of the **BorderWidthRight** property overrides the **BorderWidth** property for the right border. If the **BorderWidthRight** property is not defined, the value of **BorderWidth** is used.

```
BorderWidthRight = borderWidthRightStart borderWidthRightValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
borderWidthRightStart										borderWidthRightValue (variable)																					
...																															

**borderWidthRightStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BorderWidthRight** property. The value of the **borderWidthRightStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0C	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**borderWidthRightValue (variable):** An RPLSize variable that specifies the width of the right border.

### 2.3.70 BorderWidthTop

The **BorderWidthTop** property specifies the width of the top border. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. The value of the **BorderWidthTop** property overrides the **BorderWidth** property for the top border. If the **BorderWidthTop** property is not defined, the value of **BorderWidth** is used.

`BorderWidthTop = borderWidthTopStart borderWidthTopValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
borderWidthTopStart										borderWidthTopValue (variable)																					
...																															

**borderWidthTopStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BorderWidthTop** property. The value of the **borderWidthTopStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0D	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**borderWidthTopValue (variable):** An RPLSize variable that specifies the width of the top border.

### 2.3.71 BorderWidthBottom

The **BorderWidthBottom** property specifies the width of the bottom border. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. The value of the **BorderWidthBottom** property overrides the **BorderWidth** property for the bottom border. If the **BorderWidthBottom** property is not defined, the value of **BorderWidth** is used.

`BorderWidthBottom = borderWidthBottomStart borderWidthBottomValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
borderWidthBottomStart										borderWidthBottomValue (variable)																					
...																															

**borderWidthBottomStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BorderWidthBottom** property. The value of the **borderWidthBottomStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0E	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**borderWidthBottomValue (variable):** An RPLSize variable that specifies the width of the bottom border.

### 2.3.72 PaddingLeft

The **PaddingLeft** property specifies the size of the padding to apply to the left of the contents. If the **PaddingLeft** property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. If the **PaddingLeft** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`PaddingLeft = paddingLeftStart paddingLeftValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
paddingLeftStart										paddingLeftValue (variable)																										
...																																				

**paddingLeftStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **PaddingLeft** property. The value of the **paddingLeftStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0F	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**paddingLeftValue (variable):** An RPLSize variable that specifies the padding between the left edge and its contents. The default value is "0pt".

### 2.3.73 PaddingRight

The **PaddingRight** property specifies the size of the padding to apply to the right of the contents. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. If the **PaddingRight** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`PaddingRight = paddingRightStart paddingRightValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
paddingRightStart										paddingRightValue (variable)																					
...																															

**paddingRightStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **PaddingRight** property. The value of the **paddingRightStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x10	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**paddingRightValue (variable):** An RPLSize variable that specifies the padding between the right edge and its contents. The default value is "0pt".

### 2.3.74 PaddingTop

The **PaddingTop** property specifies the size of the padding to apply to the top of the contents. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. If the **PaddingTop** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`PaddingTop = paddingTopStart paddingTopValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
paddingTopStart										paddingTopValue (variable)																					
...																															

**paddingTopStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **PaddingTop** property. The value of the **paddingTopStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x11	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**paddingTopValue (variable):** An RPLSize variable that specifies the padding between the top edge and its contents. The default value is "0pt".

### 2.3.75 PaddingBottom

The **PaddingBottom** property specifies the size of the padding to apply to the bottom of the contents. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. If the **PaddingBottom** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`PaddingBottom = paddingBottomStart paddingBottomValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
paddingBottomStart										paddingBottomValue (variable)																					
...																															

**paddingBottomStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **PaddingBottom** property. The value of the **paddingBottomStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x12	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**paddingBottomValue (variable):** An RPLSize variable that specifies the padding between the bottom edge and its contents. The default value is "0pt".

### 2.3.76 FontStyle

The **FontStyle** property specifies the style of the font for a contiguous set of characters. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. If the **FontStyle** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`FontStyle = fontStyleStart fontStyleValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
fontStyleStart										fontStyleValue																					

**fontStyleStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **FontStyle** property. The value of the **fontStyleStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x13	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**fontStyleValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the font style. The value of the **fontStyleValue** field is of type **FontStyles**, and it MUST be contained in the **FontStyles** enumeration.<45> The default value is 0x00.

### 2.3.77 FontFamily

The **FontFamily** property specifies the name of the font family for a contiguous set of characters. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. If the **FontFamily** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`FontFamily = fontFamilyStart fontFamilyValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
fontFamilyStart										fontFamilyValue (variable)																							
...																																	

**fontFamilyStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **FontFamily** property. The value of the **fontFamilyStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x14	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**fontFamilyValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the font family. The default value is "Arial".

### 2.3.78 FontSize

The **FontSize** property specifies the size of the font for a contiguous set of characters. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record.

`FontSize = fontSizeStart fontSizeValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
fontSizeStart										fontSizeValue (variable)																										
...																																				

**fontSizeStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **FontSize** property. The value of the **fontSizeStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x15	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**fontSizeValue (variable):** An RPLSize variable that specifies the font family.

### 2.3.79 FontWeight

The **FontWeight** property specifies the thickness of the font for a contiguous set of characters. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. If the **FontWeight** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`FontWeight = fontWeightStart fontWeightValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
fontWeightStart										fontWeightValue																					

**fontWeightStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **FontWeight** property. The value of the **fontWeightStart** field MUST be the following value.



Value	Parent
0x16	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**fontWeightValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the font weight. The value of this field is of type **FontWeights**, and it MUST be contained in the **FontWeights** enumeration.<46> The default value is 0x00.

### 2.3.80 Format

The **Format** property specifies a formatting **String** for a contiguous set of characters. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record.

```
Format = formatStart formatValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
formatStart										formatValue (variable)																							
...																																	

**formatStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Format** property. The value of the **formatStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x17	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**formatValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the formatting **String**.

### 2.3.81 TextDecoration

The **TextDecoration** property specifies the special formatting for a contiguous set of characters. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. If the **TextDecoration** property is not specified, the default value is used.

```
TextDecoration = textDecorationStart textDecorationValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
textDecorationStart										textDecorationValue																					

**textDecorationStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **TextDecoration** property. The value of the **textDecorationStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x18	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**textDecorationValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the text decoration. The value of the **textDecorationValue** field is of type TextDecorations, and it MUST be contained in the **TextDecorations** enumeration.<47> The default value is 0x00.

### 2.3.82 TextAlign

The **TextAlign** property specifies the horizontal alignment for a contiguous set of characters. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of the Style record. If the **TextAlign** property is not specified, the default value is used.

TextAlign = textAlignStart textAlignValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
textAlignStart										textAlignValue																					

**textAlignStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **TextAlign** property. The value of the **textAlignStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x19	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**textAlignValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the horizontal alignment of text. The value of the **textAlignValue** field is of type TextAlignments, and it MUST be contained in the **TextAlignments** enumeration.<48> The default value is 0x00.

### 2.3.83 VerticalAlign

The **VerticalAlign** property specifies the vertical alignment for a contiguous set of characters. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. If the **VerticalAlign** property is not specified, the default value is used.

VerticalAlign = verticalAlignStart verticalAlignValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
verticalAlignStart										verticalAlignValue																					

**verticalAlignStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **VerticalAlign** structure. The value of the **verticalAlignStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x1A	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**verticalAlignValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the vertical alignment of text. The value of this field is of type VerticalAlignments, and it MUST be contained in the **VerticalAlignments** enumeration.<49> The default value is 0x00.

### 2.3.84 Color

The **Color** property specifies the foreground color. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. If the **Color** property is not specified, the default value is used.

Color = colorStart colorValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
colorStart										colorValue (variable)																							
...																																	

**colorStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Color** property. The value of the **colorStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x1B	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**colorValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the foreground color. The value can be any RGB or ARGB color combination or any valid named color.<50> The default value is "Black".

Following are the known named color values for the **colorValue** field.

Color name
AliceBlue
AntiqueWhite
Aqua
Aquamarine
Azure
Beige
Bisque
Black
BlanchedAlmond

Color name
Blue
BlueViolet
Brown
BurlyWood
CadetBlue
Chartreuse
Chocolate
Coral
CornflowerBlue
Cornsilk
Crimson
Cyan
DarkBlue
DarkCyan
DarkGoldenrod
DarkGray
DarkGreen
DarkKhaki
DarkMagenta
DarkOliveGreen
DarkOrange
DarkOrchid
DarkRed
DarkSalmon
DarkSeaGreen
DarkSlateBlue
DarkSlateGray
DarkTurquoise
DarkViolet
DeepPink
DeepSkyBlue
DimGray

<b>Color name</b>
DodgerBlue
Firebrick
FloralWhite
ForestGreen
Fuchsia
Gainsboro
GhostWhite
Gold
Goldenrod
Gray
Green
GreenYellow
Honeydew
HotPink
IndianRed
Indigo
Ivory
Khaki
Lavender
LavenderBlush
LawnGreen
LemonChiffon
LightBlue
LightCoral
LightCyan
LightGoldenrodYellow
LightGray
LightGreen
LightPink
LightSalmon
LightSeaGreen
LightSkyBlue

<b>Color name</b>
LightSlateGray
LightSteelBlue
LightYellow
Lime
LimeGreen
Linen
Magenta
Maroon
MediumAquamarine
MediumBlue
MediumOrchid
MediumPurple
MediumSeaGreen
MediumSlateBlue
MediumSpringGreen
MediumTurquoise
MediumVioletRed
MidnightBlue
MintCream
MistyRose
Moccasin
NavajoWhite
Navy
OldLace
Olive
OliveDrab
Orange
OrangeRed
Orchid
PaleGoldenrod
PaleGreen
PaleTurquoise

<b>Color name</b>
PaleVioletRed
PapayaWhip
PeachPuff
Peru
Pink
Plum
PowderBlue
Purple
Red
RosyBrown
RoyalBlue
SaddleBrown
Salmon
SandyBrown
SeaGreen
SeaShell
Sienna
Silver
SkyBlue
SlateBlue
SlateGray
Snow
SpringGreen
SteelBlue
Tan
Teal
Thistle
Tomato
Turquoise
Violet
Wheat
White

Color name
WhiteSmoke
Yellow
YellowGreen
ButtonFace
ButtonHighlight
ButtonShadow
GradientActiveCaption
GradientInactiveCaption
MenuBar
MenuHighlight

### 2.3.85 LineHeight

The **LineHeight** property specifies the height of a contiguous set of characters within a report item. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record.

`LineHeight = lineHeightStart lineHeightValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
lineHeightStart										lineHeightValue (variable)																					
...																															

**lineHeightStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **LineHeight** property. The value of the **lineHeightStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x1C	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

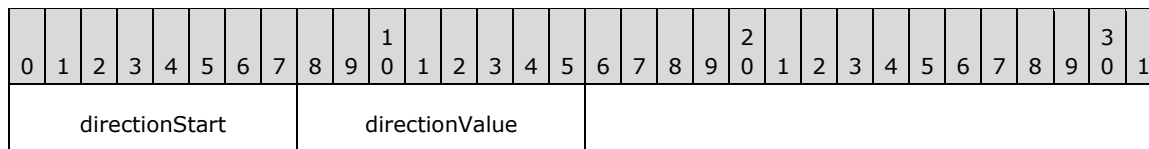
**lineHeightValue (variable):** An RPLSize variable that specifies the height of a line of text.

### 2.3.86 Direction

The **Direction** property specifies the direction in which a contiguous set of characters is written. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. If the **Direction** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`Direction = directionStart directionValue`





**directionStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Direction** property. The value of the **directionStart** field MUST be the following value.

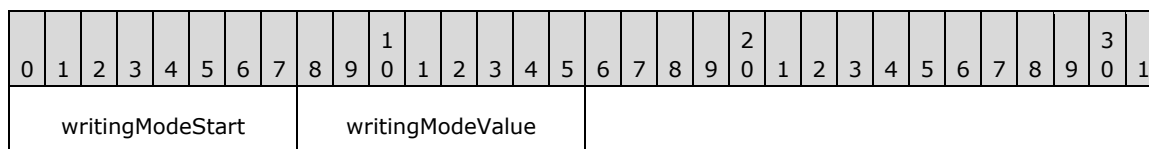
Value	Parent
0x1D	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**directionValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the direction in which the text is written. The value of this field is of type **Directions**, and it MUST be contained in the **Directions** enumeration.<51> The default value is 0x00.

### 2.3.87 WritingMode

The **WritingMode** property specifies whether a contiguous set of characters is written horizontally or vertically. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. If the **WritingMode** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`WritingMode = writingModeStart writingModeValue`



**writingModeStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **WritingMode** property. The value of the **writingModeStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x1E	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**writingModeValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies whether text is written horizontally or vertically. The value of this field is of type **WritingModes**, and it MUST be contained in the **WritingModes** enumeration.<52> The default value is 0x00.

### 2.3.88 UnicodeBiDi

The **UnicodeBiDi** property specifies the level of embedding with respect to the bidirectional algorithm. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. If the **UnicodeBiDi** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`UnicodeBiDi = unicodeBiDiStart unicodeBiDiValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
unicodeBiDiStart										unicodeBiDiValue																					

**unicodeBiDiStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **UnicodeBiDi** property. The value of the **unicodeBiDiStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x1F	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**unicodeBiDiValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the level of embedding with respect to the bidirectional algorithm. The value of this field is of type **UnicodeBiDiTypes**, and it MUST be contained in the **UnicodeBiDiTypes** enumeration. <53> The default value is 0x00.

### 2.3.89 BackgroundImage

The **BackgroundImage** property specifies the image to use as a background. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record.

`BackgroundImage = backgroundImageStart backgroundImageValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
backgroundImageStart										backgroundImageValue (variable)																							
...																																	

**backgroundImageStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BackgroundImage** property. The value of the **backgroundImageStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x21	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**backgroundImageValue (variable):** An ImageDataProperties record that specifies the background image of a structure.

### 2.3.90 BackgroundColor

The **BackgroundColor** property specifies the color to use for the background. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. If the **BackgroundColor** property is not specified, the background color **MUST be** interpreted as **being** transparent.

`BackgroundColor = backgroundColorStart backgroundColorValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
backgroundColorStart										backgroundColorValue (variable)																					
...																															

**backgroundColorStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BackgroundColor** property. The value of **backgroundColorStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x22	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**backgroundColorValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the background color. A background color value can be a color name (user-defined system colors are not supported), an RGB color **String** of the form #HHHHHH, or an ARGB color **String** of the form #HHHHHHHH.<54>

### 2.3.91 BackgroundRepeat

The **BackgroundRepeat** property specifies how a background image *shouldis to* occupy the available space within its parent container. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. If the **BackgroundRepeat** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`BackgroundRepeat = backgroundRepeatStart backgroundRepeatValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
backgroundRepeatStart										backgroundRepeatValue																					

**backgroundRepeatStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **BackgroundRepeat** property. The value of the **backgroundRepeatStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x23	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**backgroundRepeatValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies how the background image *shouldis to* occupy the available space. The value of this field is of type `BackgroundRepeatTypes`, and it MUST be contained in the **BackgroundRepeatTypes** enumeration.<55> The default value is 0x00.

### 2.3.92 NumeralLanguage

The **NumeralLanguage** property specifies the digit format to use as determined by a language. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record. If the **NumeralLanguage** property is not specified, its value MUST be the same as the peer Language style property.

`NumeralLanguage = numeralLanguageStart numeralLanguageValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
numeralLanguageStart										numeralLanguageValue (variable)																							
...																																	

**numeralLanguageStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **NumeralLanguage** property. The value of **numeralLanguageStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x24	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**numeralLanguageValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies the digit format to use as determined by a language. The value MUST be a valid language code, which is a combination of an ISO 639 two-letter lowercase culture code associated with a language, and an ISO 3166 (see [ISO3166-1]) two-letter uppercase subculture code associated with a country or region.

### 2.3.93 NumeralVariant

The **NumeralVariant** property specifies the variant of the digit format to use. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Style record.

`NumeralVariant = numeralVariantStart numeralVariantValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
numeralVariantStart										numeralVariantValue																							
...																																	

**numeralVariantStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **NumeralVariant** property. The value of the **numeralVariantStart** field value MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x25	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**numeralVariantValue (4 bytes):** An integer variable value that specifies the variant of the digit format to use. <56> The default value is 0x00000001. The value of the **numeralVariantValue** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Meaning
0x00000001	Default; follow Unicode context rules.
0x00000002	0123456789
0x00000003	Traditional digits for the script as defined in GDI+. Applicable only to numeral languages that have the following cultures: ar, bn, bo, fa, gu,

Value	Meaning
	hi, kn, kok, lo, mr, ms, or, pa, sa, ta, te, th, ur
0x00000004	Applicable only to numeral languages with the following cultures: ko, ja, zh-CHS, zh-CHT [Simplified number format]
0x00000005	Applicable only to numeral languages with the following cultures: ko, ja, zh-CHS, zh-CHT [Traditional number format]
0x00000006	Applicable only to numeral languages with the following cultures: ko, ja, zh-CHS, zh-CHT [Wide versions of regular digits]
0x00000007	Applicable only to numeral languages with the following cultures: ko

### 2.3.94 Calendar

The **Calendar** property specifies the calendar to use for formatting dates. If the **Calendar** property is specified, its value MUST be compatible with the Microsoft .NET Framework Language setting. The property MUST be part of a Style record. If the **Calendar** property is not specified, the default value is used.

Calendar = calendarStart calendarValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
calendarStart										calendarValue																					

**calendarStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Calendar** property. The value of the **calendarStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x26	SharedStyleProperties NonSharedStyleProperties

**calendarValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the calendar to use for formatting dates. The value of the **calendarValue** field is of type **Calendars** and it MUST be contained in the **Calendars** enumeration. <57> The default value is defined by default calendar of the Language peer style property.

### 2.3.95 ColumnHeaderRows

The **ColumnHeaderRows** property specifies the number of visible rows in a Tablix column headers area. If the **ColumnHeaderRows** property is specified, it MUST be part of the TablixMeasurements record. If the **ColumnHeaderRows** property is not specified, the default value is used.

ColumnHeaderRows = columnHeaderRowsStart columnHeaderRowsValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
columnHeaderRowsStart										columnHeaderRowsValue																					
...																															

**columnHeaderRowsStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of **ColumnHeaderRows** property. The value of **columnHeaderRowsStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x00	TablixMeasurements

**columnHeaderRowsValue (4 bytes):** A signed integer ~~that. The value of this field~~ MUST be greater than or equal to zero. <58> The default value ~~of this field~~ is 0x00000000.

### 2.3.96 RowHeaderColumns

The **RowHeaderColumns** property specifies the number of visible columns in the Tablix row headers area. If the **RowHeaderColumns** property is specified, it MUST be part of the TablixMeasurements record. If the **RowHeaderColumns** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`RowHeaderColumns = rowHeaderColumnsStart rowHeaderColumnsValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
rowHeaderColumnsStart										rowHeaderColumnsValue																					
...																															

**rowHeaderColumnsStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **RowHeaderColumns** property. The value of the **rowHeaderColumnsStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x01	TablixMeasurements

**rowHeaderColumnsValue (4 bytes):** A signed integer ~~that. The value of this field~~ MUST be greater than or equal to zero. <59> The default value ~~of this field~~ is 0x00000000.

### 2.3.97 ColsBeforeRowHeader

The **ColsBeforeRowHeader** property specifies the number of Tablix body area columns, which are displayed in order specified by the LayoutDirection property. The **LayoutDirection** property MUST be rendered before the row headers area. If the **ColsBeforeRowHeader** property is specified, it MUST be part of the TablixMeasurements record. If this property is not specified, the default value is used.

`ColsBeforeRowHeader = colsBeforeRowHeaderStart colsBeforeRowHeaderValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
colsBeforeRowHeaderStart										colsBeforeRowHeaderValue																					
...																															

**colsBeforeRowHeaderStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ColsBeforeRowHeader** property. The value of the **colsBeforeRowHeaderStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x02	TablixMeasurements

**colsBeforeRowHeaderValue (4 bytes):** A signed **integer** that ~~The value of this field~~ MUST be greater than or equal to zero. <60> The default value ~~of this field~~ is 0x00000000.

### 2.3.98 LayoutDirection

The **LayoutDirection** property specifies the direction of the layout of Tablix columns. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of the TablixMeasurements record. If this property is not specified, the default value is used.

`LayoutDirection = layoutDirectionStart layoutDirectionValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
layoutDirectionStart										layoutDirectionValue																					

**layoutDirectionStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **LayoutDirection** property. The value of the **layoutDirectionStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x03	TablixMeasurements

**layoutDirectionValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the layout direction of tablix columns. The value of the **layoutDirectionValue** field MUST be defined by the Directions enumeration. The default value is 0x00.

### 2.3.99 DefinitionPath

The **DefinitionPath** property specifies a unique identifier for a TablixMemberDef record. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of the **TablixMemberDef** record.

`DefinitionPath = definitionPathStart definitionPathValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
definitionPathStart										definitionPathValue (variable)																					

...

**definitionPathStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of a **DefinitionPath** property. The value of the **definitionPathStart** field MUST be the following value.

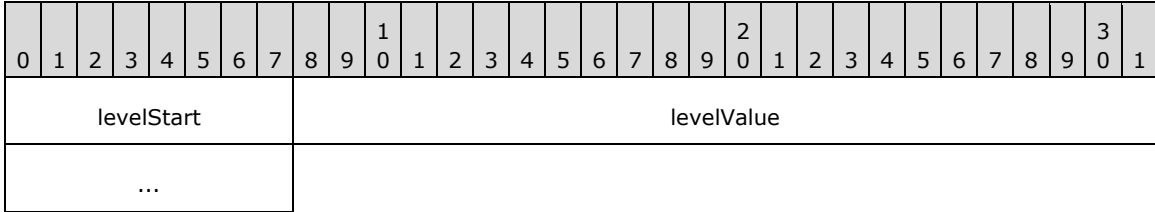
Value	Parent
0x00	TablixMemberDef

**definitionPathValue (variable):** A **String** variable that specifies a unique identifier for a tablix member.

### 2.3.100 Level

The **Level** property specifies the level of a TablixMemberDef record in the row or column hierarchy of a Tablix record. If the **Level** property is specified, it MUST be part of a **TablixMemberDef** record. If the **Level** property is not specified, the default value is used.

```
Level = levelStart levelValue
```



**levelStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Level** property. The value of the **levelStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x01	TablixMemberDef

**levelValue (4 bytes):** A signed **integer** that specifies the level of a tablix member definition. The default value is 0x00000000.

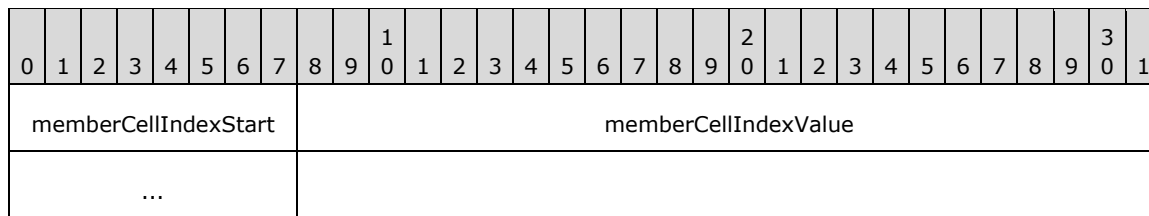
### 2.3.101 MemberCellIndex

The **MemberCellIndex** property specifies the index of a tablix body cell in the report definition. In the report definition, tablix body cells are organized in a double-indexed array. The first index specifies the row index. The second index specifies the column index.

If the **MemberCellIndex** property is specified, it MUST be part of a TablixMemberDef record. If the ancestor of the **MemberCellIndex** is TablixRowHeader, the **MemberCellIndex** property MUST be a row index in the tablix body cells in report definition. If the ancestor of the **MemberCellIndex** property is TablixColumnHeader, the **MemberCellIndex** property MUST be a column index in the tablix body cells in report definition. If this property is not specified, the default value is used.

```
MemberCellIndex = memberCellIndexStart memberCellIndexValue
```





**memberCellIndexStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of a **MemberCellIndex** property. The value of **memberCellIndexStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x02	TablixMemberDef

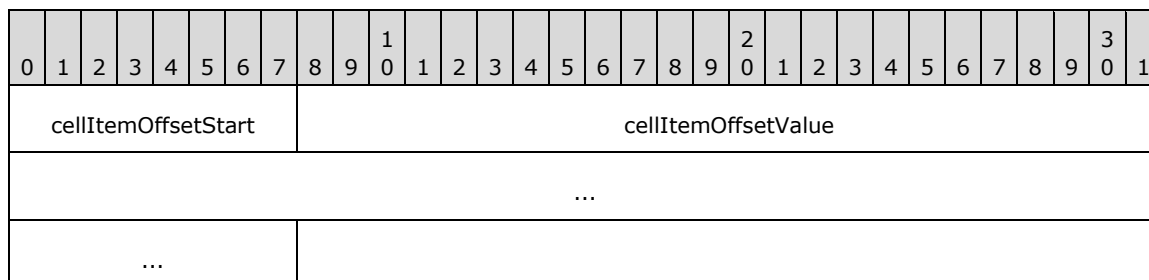
**memberCellIndexValue (4 bytes):** A signed **integer** value that specifies the index of a tablix body cell in the report definition. The default value is 0x00000000.

### 2.3.102 CellItemOffset

The **CellItemOffset** property specifies the position of a ReportElementEnd record in an RPL stream. The value of the **CellItemOffset** property MUST correspond to the top-level report item of a tablix cell.

If the **CellItemOffset** property is specified, it MUST be part of a TablixCorner, TablixRowHeader, TablixColumnHeader, or TablixBodyCell record.

```
CellItemOffset = cellItemOffsetStart cellItemOffset
```



**cellItemOffsetStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **CellItemOffset** property. The value of the **cellItemOffsetStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x04	TablixCorner TablixColumnHeader TablixRowHeader TablixBodyCell

**cellItemOffsetValue (8 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the position of a **ReportElementEnd** record in the RPL stream, ~~and that.~~ The value of this field MUST correspond to the top-level ReportItem record of the parent tablix cell.

### 2.3.103 ColSpan

The **ColSpan** property specifies the number of columns a cell spans in a Tablix record. If this property is specified, it **MUST** be part of a TablixCorner, TablixRowHeader, TablixColumnHeader, or TablixBodyCell record. If the **ColSpan** property is not specified, the default value is used.

ColSpan = colSpanStart colSpanValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
colSpanStart										colSpanValue																							
...																																	

**colSpanStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ColSpan** property. The value of the **colSpanStart** field **MUST** be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x05	TablixCorner TablixColumnHeader TablixRowHeader TablixBodyCell

**colSpanValue (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the number of columns the parent cell spans. The default value is 0x00000001.

### 2.3.104 RowSpan

The **RowSpan** property specifies the number of rows a cell spans in a Tablix record. If the **RowSpan** property is specified, it **MUST** be part of a TablixCorner, TablixRowHeader, TablixColumnHeader, or TablixBodyCell record. If the **RowSpan** property is not specified, the default value is used.

RowSpan = rowSpanStart rowSpanValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
rowSpanStart										rowSpanValue																							
...																																	

**rowSpanStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **RowSpan** property. The value of the **rowSpanStart** field **MUST** be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x06	TablixCorner TablixColumnHeader TablixRowHeader TablixBodyCell

**rowSpanValue (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the number of rows the parent cell spans. The default value is 0x00000001.

### 2.3.105 DefIndex

The **DefIndex** property specifies the zero-based index of a **TablixMemberDef** record. The index is stored in the **tablixMembersDefContents** array field of a **TablixColMembersDef** or **TablixRowMembersDef** record that corresponds to a row header or column header in a **Tablix** record. If the **DefIndex** property is specified, it MUST be part of a **TablixColumnHeader** or **TablixRowHeader** record.

`DefIndex = defIndexStart defIndexValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
defIndexStart										defIndexValue																							
...																																	

**defIndexStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **DefIndex** property. The value of **defIndexStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x07	TablixColumnHeader TablixRowHeader

**defIndexValue (4 bytes):** A signed integer that ~~MUST specify~~ specifies the index of a **TablixMemberDef** record. The index is stored into the **tablixMembersDefContents** array field of a **TablixColMembersDef** or **TablixRowMembersDef** record. If the parent is a **TablixColumnHeader**, the value of the **defIndexValue** field MUST be greater than or equal to zero and MUST be less than the **count** field of the **TablixColMembersDef** record of the parent **Tablix** record. If the parent is a **TablixRowHeader**, the value of the **defIndexValue** field MUST be greater than or equal to zero and MUST be less than the **count** field of the **TablixRowMembersDef** record of the parent **Tablix** record.

### 2.3.106 ColumnIndex

The **ColumnIndex** property specifies the zero-based index of the first column for a **tablix** cell. If the **ColumnIndex** property is specified, it MUST be part of **TablixCorner**, **TablixRowHeader**, **TablixColumnHeader**, or **TablixBodyCell** record. If the **ColumnIndex** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`ColumnIndex = columnIndexStart columnIndexValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
columnIndexStart										columnIndexValue																							
...																																	

**columnIndexStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ColumnIndex** property. The value of the **columnIndexStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x08	TablixCorner TablixColumnHeader TablixRowHeader TablixBodyCell

**columnIndexValue (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the zero-based index of the first column for a tablix cell. The value of this field MUST greater or equal to zero. The addition of the **ColSpan** property to the **columnIndexValue** field MUST result in a value that is less than the **count** field of **ColumnsWidths** record of the Tablix record.<61> The default value is 0xFFFFFFFF.

### 2.3.107 RowIndex

The **RowIndex** property specifies the zero-based index of the starting row for a tablix cell. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of TablixCorner, TablixRowHeader, or TablixColumnHeader record. If the **RowIndex** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`RowIndex = rowIndexStart rowIndexValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
rowIndexStart										rowIndexValue																					
...																															

**rowIndexStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **RowIndex** property. The value of the **rowIndexStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x09	TablixCorner TablixColumnHeader TablixRowHeader

**rowIndexValue (4 bytes):** **rowIndexValue (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the zero-based index of the first row for a tablix cell. The value of this field MUST be greater than or equal to zero. The addition of the RowSpan property to this field MUST result in a value that is less than the **count** field of the RowHeights record of the Tablix record.<62> The default value is 0xFFFFFFFF.

### 2.3.108 GroupLabel

The **GroupLabel** property specifies the label for a row header or column header of a Tablix record. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a TablixRowHeader or TablixColumnHeader.

`GroupLabel = groupLabelStart groupLabelValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
groupLabelStart										groupLabelValue (variable)																					
...																															

**groupLabelStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **GroupLabel** structure. The value of the **groupLabelStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0A	TablixColumnHeader TablixRowHeader

**groupLabelValue (variable):** A **String** that specifies the label for a row header or column header of the **Tablix** record.

### 2.3.109 RecursiveToggleLevel

The **RecursiveToggleLevel** property specifies the recursive toggling state of a row header or column header of a **Tablix** record. If the **RecursiveToggleLevel** property is specified, it MUST be part of a **TablixRowHeader** or **TablixColumnHeader**. If the **RecursiveToggleLevel** property is not specified, the default value is used.

```
RecursiveToggleLevel = recursiveToggleLevelStart recursiveToggleLevelValue
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
recursiveToggleLevelStart										recursiveToggleLevelValue																					
...																															

**recursiveToggleLevelStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **RecursiveToggleLevel** property. The value of the **recursiveToggleLevelStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0E	TablixColumnHeader TablixRowHeader

**recursiveToggleLevelValue (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the recursive toggling state of a row header or column header of the **Tablix** record. The default value is 0xFFFFFFFF. The value of the **recursiveToggleLevelValue** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Parent
<0	The group of parent header is not recursive, the parent header is not toggleable, or the toggle is not recursive.
0	This parent header is a root of a toggleable recursive forest.
>0	This parent header is a child in the toggleable recursive hierarchy. The value specifies the depth

Value	Parent
	of the item in the recursive hierarchy.

### 2.3.110 ListStyle

The **ListStyle** property specifies if a Paragraph record is part of a list and identifies the numbering type. If the **ListStyle** property is specified, it MUST be part of a Paragraph.ElementProperties record. If the **ListStyle** property is not specified, the default value is used.

ListStyle = listStyleStart listStyleValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	0	1
listStyleStart										listStyleValue																								

**listStyleStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ListStyle** property. The value of the **listStyleStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x07	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b> ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b>

**listStyleValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies whether the paragraph is part of a list, and that identifies the numbering type. The value of the **listStyleValue** field is of type ListStyles and it MUST be contained in the **ListStyles** enumeration. The default value is 0x00.

### 2.3.111 ListLevel

The **ListLevel** property specifies the numbering style and/or indentation level of a Paragraph record. If the **ListLevel** property is specified, it MUST be part of a Paragraph.ElementProperties record. If the **ListLevel** property is not specified, the default value is used.

ListLevel = listLevelStart listLevelValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	0	1
listLevelStart										listLevelValue																								
...																																		

**listLevelStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ListLevel** property. The value of the **listLevelStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x08	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b>

Value	Parent
	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b>

**listLevelValue (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the numbering style and/or indentation level of the **Paragraph** record. The default value is 0x00000000.

### 2.3.112 ParagraphNumber

The **ParagraphNumber** property specifies the one-based index of a Paragraph record, which is a member of list of paragraphs that have the same value for a ListLevel property and **MUST** have the ListStyle property set to 0x01. If the **ParagraphNumber** property is specified, it **MUST** be part of a ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties record for a **Paragraph** record. If the **ParagraphNumber** property is not specified, the default value is used.

ParagraphNumber = paragraphNumberStart paragraphNumberValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
paragraphNumberStart										paragraphNumberValue																					
...																															

**paragraphNumberStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ParagraphNumber** property. The value of the **paragraphNumberStart** field **MUST** be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0E	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b>

**paragraphNumberValue (4 bytes):** A signed integer that specifies the number of the paragraph, which is a member of a list of paragraphs that have the same value for the **ListLevel** property and **MUST** have the **ListStyle** property set to 0x01.<63> The default value is 0x00000000.

### 2.3.113 RightIndent

The **RightIndent** property specifies the indentation for all text within a paragraph from the right edge of the text box containing the Paragraph. If this property is specified, it **MUST** be part of Paragraph.ElementProperties record.

RightIndent = rightIndentStart rightIndentValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
rightIndentStart										rightIndentValue (variable)																					
...																															

**rightIndentStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **RightIndent** property. The value of the **rightIndentStart** field **MUST** be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0A	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b> ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b>

**rightIndentValue (variable):** An RPLSize variable that specifies the indentation for all text within a paragraph from the right edge of the text box containing the paragraph.

### 2.3.114 LeftIndent

The **LeftIndent** property specifies the indentation for all text within a paragraph from the left edge of the text box containing the Paragraph record. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Paragraph.ElementProperties record.

`LeftIndent = leftIndentStart leftIndentValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
leftIndentStart										leftIndentValue (variable)																							
...																																	

**leftIndentStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **LeftIndent** property. The value of the **leftIndentStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x09	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b> ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b>

**leftIndentValue (variable):** An RPLSize variable that specifies the indentation for all text within a paragraph from the left edge of the text box containing the paragraph.

### 2.3.115 HangingIndent

The **HangingIndent** property specifies the indent of the first line of text within a paragraph relative to the LeftIndent property of the same paragraph. If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a Paragraph.ElementProperties record.

`HangingIndent = hangingIndentStart hangingIndentValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
hangingIndentStart										hangingIndentValue (variable)																							
...																																	

**hangingIndentStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **HangingIndent** property. The value of the **hangingIndentStart** field MUST be the following value.



Value	Parent
0x0B	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b> ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b>

**hangingIndentValue (variable):** An RPLSize variable that specifies the indent of the first line of text within a paragraph relative to the **LeftIndent** property of the same paragraph.

### 2.3.116 SpaceBefore

The **SpaceBefore** property specifies the vertical spacing before a paragraph. If the **SpaceBefore** property is specified, it MUST be part of a Paragraph.ElementProperties record.

`SpaceBefore = spaceBeforeStart spaceBeforeValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
spaceBeforeStart										spaceBeforeValue (variable)																										
...																																				

**spaceBeforeStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **SpaceBefore** property. The value of the **spaceBeforeStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0C	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b> ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b>

**spaceBeforeValue (variable):** An RPLSize variable that specifies the vertical spacing before a paragraph.

### 2.3.117 SpaceAfter

The **SpaceAfter** property specifies the vertical spacing after a paragraph. If the **SpaceAfter** property is specified, it MUST be part of a Paragraph.ElementProperties record.

`SpaceAfter = spaceAfterStart spaceAfterValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
spaceAfterStart										spaceAfterValue (variable)																										
...																																				

**spaceAfterStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **SpaceAfter** property. The value of the **spaceAfterStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0D	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b> ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b>

**spaceAfterValue (variable):** An RPLSize variable that specifies vertical spacing after a paragraph.

### 2.3.118 FirstLine

The **FirstLine** property specifies if the first line of text of a paragraph is part of the current report page. If this property is specified, it **MUST** be part of a ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties record of a Paragraph record. If the **FirstLine** property is not specified, the default value is used.

FirstLine = firstLineStart firstLineValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
firstLineStart										firstLineValue																					

**firstLineStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **FirstLine** structure. The value of the **firstLineStart** field **MUST** be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x0F	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b>

**firstLineValue (1 byte):** A **Boolean** value that specifies whether the first line of text of a paragraph is part of the current report page. The default value is 0x01.

### 2.3.119 Markup

The **Markup** property specifies the markup style for a TextRun record. If this property is specified, it **MUST** be part of an ElementProperties record of a **TextRun**. If the **Markup** property is not specified, the default value is used.

Markup = markupStart markupValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
markupStart										markupValue																					

**markupStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **Markup** property. The value of the **markupStart** field **MUST** be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x07	ElementProperties.InlineSharedElementProperties for <b>TextRun</b> ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>TextRun</b>

**markupValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the markup style for a **TextRun** record. The value of the **markupValue** field is of type MarkupStyles and it MUST be contained in the **MarkupStyles** enumeration. The default value is 0x00.

### 2.3.120 ContentTop

The **ContentTop** property specifies the top position of the content relative to the container top. <64> If this property is specified, it MUST be part of a TextRun, Paragraph, TablixMeasurements, TablixCorner, TablixColumnHeader, TablixRowHeader, or TablixBodyCell record. If the **ContentTop** property is not specified, the default value is used.

ContentTop = contentTopStart contentTopValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
contentTopStart										contentTopValue																					
...																															

**contentTopStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ContentTop** property. The value of the **contentTopStart** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Parent
0x00	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>TextRun</b> ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b> TablixCorner TablixColumnHeader TablixRowHeader TablixBodyCell
0x06	TablixMeasurements

**contentTopValue (4 bytes):** A floating point value that specifies the top position of the content relative to the container start. The default value is 0x00000000.

### 2.3.121 ContentLeft

The **ContentLeft** property specifies the size of the left position relative to the container top. <65> The **ContentLeft** property MUST be part of a TextRun, Paragraph, TablixMeasurements, TablixCorner, TablixColumnHeader, TablixRowHeader, or TablixBodyCell record. If the **ContentLeft** property is not specified, the default value is used.

ContentLeft = contentLeftStart contentLeftValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
contentLeftStart										contentLeftValue																					
...																															

**contentLeftStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ContentLeft** property. The value of the **contentLeftStart** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Parent
0x01	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>TextRun</b> ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b> TablixCorner TablixColumnHeader TablixRowHeader TablixBodyCell
0x07	TablixMeasurements

**contentLeftValue (4 bytes):** A floating point value that specifies the left position relative to the container top. The default value is 0x00000000.

### 2.3.122 ContentWidth

The **ContentWidth** property specifies the width of the content of a container. <66> If the **ContentWidth** property is specified, it MUST be part of a TextRun, Paragraph, TablixCorner, TablixColumnHeader, TablixRowHeader, or TablixBodyCell record. If the **ContentWidth** property is not specified, the default value is used.

`ContentWidth = contentWidthStart contentWidthValue`

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
contentWidthStart										contentWidthValue																							
...																																	

**contentWidthStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ContentWidth** property. The value of the **contentWidthStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x02	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>TextRun</b> ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperties for <b>Paragraph</b> TablixCorner TablixColumnHeader TablixRowHeader TablixBodyCell

**contentWidthValue (4 bytes):** A floating point value that specifies the width of the content of a container. The default value is defined by the container width.

### 2.3.123 ContentHeight

The **ContentHeight** property specifies the height of the content of a container. If the **ContentHeight** property is specified, it MUST be part of a TextRun, Paragraph, TablixCorner, TablixColumnHeader,

TablixRowHeader, TablixBodyCell, or ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperty record. If the **ContentHeight** property is not specified, the default value is used.

ContentHeight = contentHeightStart contentHeightValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
contentHeightStart										contentHeightValue																					
...																															

**contentHeightStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **ContentHeight** property. The value of the **contentHeightStart** field MUST be one of the following values.

Value	Parent
0x03	TextRun Paragraph TablixCorner TablixColumnHeader TablixRowHeader TablixBodyCell<67>
0x24	ElementProperties.NonSharedElementProperty for RichTextBox

**contentHeightValue (4 bytes):** A floating point value that specifies the height of the content of a container. The default value is defined by the container height.

### 2.3.124 State

The **State** property specifies the state of a row header or column header of a Tablix record. If the **State** property is specified, it MUST be part of a TablixRowHeader or TablixColumnHeader record. If the **State** property is not specified, the default value is used.

State = stateStart stateValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
stateStart										stateValue																					

**stateStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **State** property. The value of the **stateStart** field MUST be the following value.

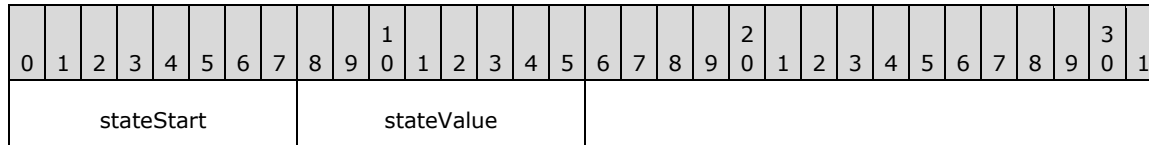
Value	Parent
0x0C	TablixRowHeader TablixColumnHeader

**stateValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the state of a row header or column header of a **Tablix** record. The meaning of this field value is derived from the `TablixMemberStateValues` structure. The default value is 0x00.

### 2.3.125 CellItemState

The **CellItemState** property specifies the state of the top-level report item of a tablix cell. If the **CellItemState** property is specified, it MUST be part of a `TablixBodyCell`, `TablixCorner`, `TablixRowHeader`, or `TablixColumnHeader` record. If this property is not specified, the default value is used.

```
CellItemState = stateStart stateValue
```



**stateStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **CellItemState** property. The value of the **stateStart** field MUST be the following value.

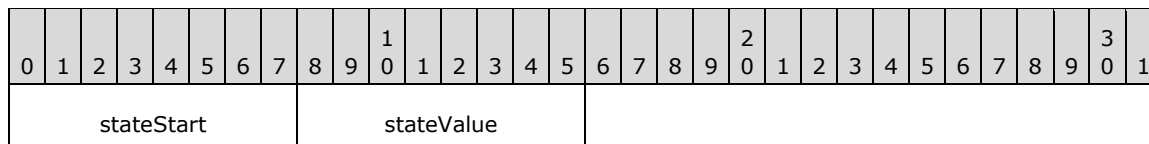
Value	Parent
0x0D	TablixCorner TablixColumnHeader TablixRowHeader TablixBodyCell

**stateValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the state of the top-level report item of a tablix cell. The meaning of this field value is derived from the `StateValues` enumeration. The default value is 0x00.

### 2.3.126 MemberDefState

The **MemberDefState** property specifies the state of a row header or column header definition of a `Tablix` record. If the **MemberDefState** property is specified, it MUST be part of a `TablixMemberDef` record. If the **MemberDefState** property is not specified, the default value is used.

```
MemberDefState = stateStart stateValue
```



**stateStart (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the start of the **MemberDefState** property. The value of the **stateStart** field MUST be the following value.

Value	Parent
0x03	TablixMemberDef

**stateValue (1 byte):** A byte that specifies the state of a row header or column header definition of a **Tablix** record. The meaning of this field value is derived from the **TablixMemberDefStateValues** enumeration. The default value is 0x00.

## 2.4 Enumerations

This section describes the enumerations that can be used in the RPL stream. Valid values are specified for each enumeration.

### 2.4.1 SortOptions

The **SortOptions** enumeration specifies the sort state of a RichTextBox record. This enumeration contains valid values for the SortState property. The value of the **SortOptions** enumeration MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x00	None
0x01	Ascending
0x02	Descending

### 2.4.2 Sizings

The **Sizings** enumeration specifies the options for sizing an image when it does not fit within the specified size. This enumeration contains valid values for the Sizing property. The value of the **Sizings** enumeration MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x00	AutoSize
0x01	Fit
0x02	FitProportional
0x03	Clip

### 2.4.3 ShapeType

The **ShapeType** enumeration specifies the type of shape that is used for an image map. This enumeration contains valid values for the ImageMapArea property. The value of the **ShapeType** enumeration MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x00	Rectangle
0x01	Polygon
0x02	Circle

#### 2.4.4 ImageRawFormat

The **ImageRawFormat** enumeration specifies the raw format for an image. This enumeration contains valid values for the RawFormat property. The value of the **ImageRawFormat** enumeration MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x00	BMP
0x01	JPEG
0x02	GIF
0x03	PNG

#### 2.4.5 FontStyles

The **FontStyles** enumeration specifies the style of font used for a contiguous set of characters. This enumeration contains valid values for the FontStyle property. The value of the **FontStyles** enumeration MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x00	Normal
0x01	Italic

#### 2.4.6 FontWeights

The **FontWeights** enumeration specifies the weight of the font used for a contiguous set of characters. This enumeration contains valid values for the FontWeight property. The value of the **FontWeights** enumeration MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x00	Normal
0x01	Thin
0x02	ExtraLight
0x03	Light
0x04	Medium
0x05	SemiBold
0x06	Bold
0x07	ExtraBold
0x08	Heavy



### 2.4.7 TextDecorations

The **TextDecorations** enumeration specifies the decoration used for a contiguous set of characters. This enumeration contains valid values for the TextDecoration property. The value of the **TextDecorations** enumeration MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x00	None
0x01	Underline
0x02	Overline
0x03	LineThrough

### 2.4.8 TextAlignments

The **TextAlignments** enumeration specifies the horizontal alignment of a contiguous set of characters. This enumeration contains valid values for the TextAlign property. The **General** value specifies that the text alignment is derived from the data type of the value for the span of text and the peer style Direction property. The value of the **TextAlignments** enumeration MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x00	General
0x01	Left
0x02	Center
0x03	Right

### 2.4.9 VerticalAlignments

The **VerticalAlignments** enumeration specifies the vertical alignment of a contiguous set of characters. This enumeration contains valid values for the VerticalAlign property. The value of the **VerticalAlignments** enumeration MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x00	Top
0x01	Middle
0x02	Bottom

### 2.4.10 Directions

The **Directions** enumeration specifies the direction in which a contiguous set of characters is written and the layout direction of tablix columns. This enumeration contains valid values for the style **Direction** and tablix **LayoutDirection** properties. The value of the **Directions** enumeration MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x00	LTR
0x01	RTL

### 2.4.11 WritingModes

The **WritingModes** enumeration specifies the direction in which to write a contiguous set of characters. This enumeration contains valid values for the **WritingMode** property. The value of the **WritingModes** enumeration MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning	Applicable version of RPL
0x00	Horizontal	10.3, 10.4, 10.5, and 10.6
0x01	Vertical	10.3, 10.4, 10.5, and 10.6
0x02	Rotate270	10.6

### 2.4.12 UnicodeBiDiTypes

The **UnicodeBiDiTypes** enumeration specifies the level of embedding with respect to the bi-directional algorithm. This enumeration contains valid values for the **UnicodeBiDi** property. The value of the **UnicodeBiDiTypes** enumeration MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x00	Normal
0x01	Embed
0x02	BiDiOverride

### 2.4.13 Calendars

The **Calendars** enumeration specifies the type of calendar to use for formatting dates. This enumeration contains valid values for the **Calendar** property. The value of the **Calendars** enumeration MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x00	Gregorian

Value	Meaning
0x01	GregorianArabic
0x02	GregorianMiddleEastFrench
0x03	GregorianTransliteratedEnglish
0x04	GregorianTransliteratedFrench
0x05	GregorianUSEnglish
0x06	Hebrew
0x07	Hijri
0x08	Japanese
0x09	Korean
0x0A	Julian
0x0B	Taiwan
0x0C	ThaiBuddist

#### 2.4.14 BorderStyles

The **BorderStyles** enumeration specifies the style for a given border. This enumeration contains valid values for the following border style properties: `BorderStyle`, `BorderStyleLeft`, `BorderStyleRight`, `BorderStyleTop`, and `BorderStyleBottom`. The value of the **BorderStyles** enumeration MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x00	None
0x01	Dotted
0x02	Dashed
0x03	Solid
0x04	Double

#### 2.4.15 BackgroundRepeatTypes

The **BackgroundRepeatTypes** enumeration specifies how a background image shouldis to fill the space available within its parent container. This enumeration contains valid values for the `BackgroundRepeat` property. The value of the **BackgroundRepeatTypes** enumeration MUST be one of following.

Value	Meaning
0x00	Repeat

Value	Meaning
0x01	Clip
0x02	RepeatX
0x03	RepeatY

#### 2.4.16 ListStyles

The **ListStyles** enumeration specifies the style used for a list. This enumeration contains valid values for the ListStyle property. The value of the **ListStyles** enumeration MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x00	None
0x01	Numbered
0x02	Bulleted

#### 2.4.17 MarkupStyles

The **MarkupStyles** enumeration specifies the type of markup to use for a block of text. This enumeration contains valid values for the Markup property. The value of the **MarkupStyles** enumeration MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x00	None
0x01	HTML
0x02	RTF

#### 2.4.18 TypeCode

The **TypeCode** enumeration specifies the type of an object. This enumeration contains valid values for the TypeCode property. The value of the **TypeCode** enumeration MUST be one of the following.

Value	Meaning
0x03	Boolean
0x04	Char
0x06	Byte
0x07	Int16
0x09	Int32

Value	Meaning
0x0B	Int64
0x0C	Single
0x0D	Double
0x0E	Decimal
0x0F	DateTime
0x11	String

## 2.4.19 StateValues

The **StateValues** structure specifies state information for report items. The parent structure for this property **MUST** be Measurement or CellItemState.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H																								

**A - OmitTop (1 bit):** A bit that specifies that the top border is not displayed.

Value	Meaning
0x0	False. The border is displayed
0x1	True. The border is not displayed

**B - OmitBottom (1 bit):** A bit that specifies that the bottom border is not displayed.

Value	Meaning
0x0	False. The border is displayed
0x1	True. The border is not displayed

**C - OmitLeft (1 bit):** A bit that specifies that the left border is not displayed.

Value	Meaning
0x0	False. The border is displayed
0x1	True. The border is not displayed

**D - OmitRight (1 bit):** A bit that specifies that the right border is not displayed.

Value	Meaning
0x0	False. The border is displayed
0x1	True. The border is not displayed

**E - HasToggle (1 bit):** A bit that specifies that the ReportItem record has the ability to toggle between visible and hidden state.

Value	Meaning
0x0	False. The <b>ReportItem</b> does not toggle visibility
0x1	True. The <b>ReportItem</b> toggles visibility

**F - ToggleCollapse (1 bit):** A bit that specifies the **ReportItem** has its toggle set to collapsed.

Value	Meaning
0x0	False. The <b>ReportItem</b> toggle is not set to collapsed
0x1	True. The <b>ReportItem</b> toggle is set to collapsed

**G - SpanPages (1 bit):** A bit that specifies the **ReportItem** spans multiple pages.

Value	Meaning
0x0	False. The <b>ReportItem</b> does not span multiple pages
0x1	True. The <b>ReportItem</b> spans multiple pages

**H - reserved (1 bit):** The value MUST be zero.

#### 2.4.20 TablixMemberStateValues

The **TablixMemberStateValues** structure specifies the state information for the row headers or column headers of a Tablix record. The parent structure for this property MUST be State.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
A	B	C	reserved																												

**A - HasToggle (1 bit):** A bit that specifies that the current row or column header cell has the ability to toggle between visible and hidden state.

Value	Meaning
0x0	False. The current row or column does not toggle visibility.
0x1	True. The current row or column toggles visibility.

**B - ToggleCollapse (1 bit):** A bit that specifies that the current row or column header cell has its toggle set to collapsed.

Value	Meaning
0x0	False. The current row or column toggle is not set to collapsed.
0x1	True. The current row or column toggle is set to collapsed.

**C - InnerMost (1 bit):** A bit that specifies that the current row or column header cell is the innermost header.

Value	Meaning
0x0	False. The current row or column is not the innermost member.
0x1	True. The current row or column is the innermost member.

**reserved (5 bits):** The value MUST be zero.

#### 2.4.21 TablixMemberDefStateValues

The **TablixMemberDefStateValues** structure specifies the state values of a row header or column header definition of a Tablix record. The parent structure of this property MUST be MemberDefState.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
A	B	C	reserved																												

**A - Column (1 bit):** A bit that specifies whether the current header is a row or column.

Value	Meaning
0x0	Row
0x1	Column

**B - Static (1 bit):** A bit that specifies whether the row or column header is static or dynamic.

Value	Meaning
0x0	False. The row or column header is not static.
0x1	True. The row or column header is static.

**C - StaticHeadersTree (1 bit):** A bit that specifies whether the row or column header and all its children are static.

Value	Meaning
0x0	False. The row or column header tree is not static.
0x1	True. The row or column header tree is static.

**reserved (5 bits):** The value MUST be zero.

#### 2.4.22 RPLSize

The **RPLSize** structure specifies size information for the properties BorderWidth, BorderWidthLeft, BorderWidthRight, BorderWidthTop, BorderWidthBottom, PaddingLeft, PaddingRight, PaddingTop, PaddingBottom, FontSize, LineHeight, NumeralLanguage, RightIndent, LeftIndent, HangingIndent, SpaceBefore, and SpaceAfter.

RPLSize = sizeValue

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
sizeValue (variable)																															
...																															

**sizeValue (variable):** A **String** variable ~~that~~. This variable MUST be in the following structure:

"<FormatValue><FormatType>"

The **FormatValue** property MUST have a numerical string value in the form of an integer with no thousand delimiters, optionally followed by a decimal point and a positive integer. Unless otherwise specified, the value of the **FormatValue** property MUST NOT evaluate to a negative integer.

The **FormatType** property specifies the unit type that is used for the distance. This property MUST be set to one of the following:

Value	Meaning
pt	Specifies a size in units of points.
pc	Specifies a size in units of picas.
in	Specifies a size in units of inches.
mm	Specifies a size in units of millimeters.
cm	Specifies a size in units of centimeters.



### 3 Structure Examples

This section contains examples of some of the most commonly used data structures in the RPL stream. The examples are meant to be a starting point for an implementer who is learning the stream format. They do not cover all the records in the stream format.

The following conventions are followed for the examples, unless noted otherwise:

- The order of the records, structures, and fields within an example match their corresponding order in the stream format.
- The examples begin with the first record that is relevant to the example and end with the last record that is relevant to the example. With the exception of the Report example, none of the examples can be used as a complete and stand-alone MS-RPL file.
- The examples are self-contained and contiguous; no records or structures are omitted in the middle of an example.
- Undefined and ignored fields are not included in the field explanations.
- Offset values for the records are included in the leftmost column because they are heavily relied upon in the RPL stream. While the value of the **offset** is an 8-byte integer, only one byte is shown in the Offset column.

#### 3.1 Line

The following example illustrates a Line record with a Slant property in an RPL stream.

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	0011	<b>Line</b>	
0x01	0001	BYTE - <b>lineToken</b>	0x08
	0006	<b>LineProperties</b>	
0x02	0001	BYTE - <b>elementPropertiesStart</b>	0x0F
	0004	<b>SharedElementProperties</b>	
0x03	0001	BYTE - <b>shared</b>	0x00
	0002	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x04	0001	BYTE - <b>slantStart</b>	0x18
0x05	0001	BYTE - <b>slantValue</b>	0x00
0x06	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x07	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0x08	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0x09	0008	INT - <b>offset</b>	0x0000000000000001
0x11	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF

**Line:** A Line record that specifies the **Line** report item.

**lineToken:** 0x08 specifies the start token of the **Line** record.

**LineProperties:** An ElementProperties record that specifies the properties for the **Line** report item.

**elementPropertiesStart:** 0x0F specifies the start of the **ElementProperties** record.

**SharedElementProperties:** A SharedElementProperties record that specifies the InlineSharedElementProperties record of the **Line** record.

**shared:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the InlineSharedElementProperties record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **Line** record.

**slantStart:** 0x18 specifies the start of the Slant property.

**slantValue:** 0x00 specifies that the line will be drawn from the lower left to the upper right.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **LineProperties** record.

**ReportElementEnd:** A ReportElementEnd record specifies the end of the **Line** report item.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the end of the **Line** record.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000001 specifies the position of the **lineToken** field in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

### 3.2 Image

The following example illustrates an Image record with a Sizing property in an RPL stream.

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	0011	<b>Image</b>	
0x01	0001	BYTE - <b>imageStart</b>	0x09
	0006	<b>ImageProperties</b>	
0x02	0001	BYTE - <b>elementPropertiesStart</b>	0x0F
	0004	<b>SharedElementProperties</b>	
0x03	0001	BYTE - <b>shared</b>	0x00
	0002	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x04	0001	BYTE - <b>sizingStart</b>	0x29
0x05	0001	BYTE - <b>sizingValue</b>	0x00
0x06	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x07	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0x08	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0x09	0008	INT - <b>offset</b>	0x0000000000000001

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
0x11	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF

**Image:** An Image record that specifies the **Image** report item.

**imageStart:** 0x09 specifies the start token of the **Image** record.

**ImageProperties:** An ImageProperties record specifies the properties of the **Image** report item.

**elementPropertiesStart:** 0x0F specifies the start of the **ImageProperties** record.

**SharedElementProperties:** A **SharedElementProperties** structure that specifies the InlineSharedElementProperties record of the **Image** record.

**shared:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **Image** record.

**sizingStart:** 0x29 specifies the start token of the Sizing property.

**sizingValue:** 0x00 specifies the default **Sizing** value. The **Image** report item will be set to **AutoSize**.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ImageProperties** record.

**ReportElementEnd:** A ReportElementEnd record specifies the end of the image.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the end of the **Image** record.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000001 specifies the position of the **imageToken** field in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

### 3.3 Chart

The following example illustrates a Chart record with Label and StreamName properties in an RPL stream.

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	002F	<b>Chart</b>	
0x01	0001	BYTE - <b>chartToken</b>	0x0B
	0024	<b>ChartProperties</b>	
0x02	0001	BYTE - <b>elementPropertiesStart</b>	0x0F
	0010	<b>SharedElementProperties</b>	
0x03	0001	BYTE - <b>shared</b>	0x00
	000E	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x04	0001	BYTE - <b>labelStart</b>	0x03
0x05	000D	STRING - <b>labelValue</b>	Chart1
0x12	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	0012	<b>NonSharedElementProperties</b>	
0x13	0001	BYTE - <b>nonShared</b>	0x01
	0010	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x14	0001	BYTE - <b>streamNameStart</b>	0x28
0x15	000F	STRING - <b>streamNameValue</b>	Stream1
0x24	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x25	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0x26	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0x27	0008	INT - <b>offset</b>	0x0000000000000001
0x2F	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF

**Chart:** A Chart record that specifies the **Chart** report item.

**chartToken:** 0x0B specifies the start token of the **Chart** record.

**ChartProperties:** An ElementProperties record that specifies the properties of the **Chart** report item.

**elementPropertiesStart:** 0x0F specifies the start of the **ElementProperties** record.

**SharedElementProperties:** A SharedElementProperties record that specifies the InlineSharedElementProperties record of the **Chart** record.

**shared:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the **InlineSharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **Chart** record.

**labelStart:** 0x03 specifies the start of Label property.

**labelValue:** *Chart1* specifies the label of the **Chart** report item.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**NonSharedElementProperties:** A NonSharedElementProperties record that specifies the properties of the **Chart** record.

**nonShared:** 0x01 specifies the token of the NonSharedElementProperties record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **Chart** record.

**streamNameStart:** 0x28 specifies the start token of the StreamName property.

**streamNameValue:** *Stream1* specifies the stream name of the **Chart** report item.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **NonSharedElementProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ChartProperties** record.

**ReportElementEnd:** A ReportElementEnd structure specifies the end of the **Chart** record.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the end of the **Chart** element.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000001 specifies the position of the **chartToken** field in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

### 3.4 GaugePanel

The following example illustrates a GaugePanel record with Label and Tooltip properties in an RPL stream.

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	002D	<b>GaugePanel</b>	
0x01	0001	BYTE - <b>gaugePanelToken</b>	0x0E
	0024	<b>GaugePanelProperties</b>	
0x02	0001	BYTE - <b>elementPropertiesStart</b>	0x0F
	0010	<b>SharedElementProperties</b>	
0x03	0001	BYTE - <b>shared</b>	0x00
	000E	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x04	0001	BYTE - <b>labelStart</b>	0x03
0x05	000D	STRING - <b>labelValue</b>	Panel1
0x12	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0010	<b>NonSharedElementProperties</b>	
0x13	0001	BYTE - <b>nonShared</b>	0x01
	000E	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x14	0001	BYTE - <b>toolTipStart</b>	0x05
0x15	000D	STRING - <b>toolTipValue</b>	Gauge1
0x22	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x23	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0x24	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0x25	0008	INT - <b>offset</b>	0x0000000000000001
0x2D	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF

**GaugePanel:** A GaugePanel record that specifies the **GaugePanel** report item.

**gaugePanelToken:** 0x0E specifies the start token of the **GaugePanel** record.

**GaugePanelProperties:** An ElementProperties record that specifies the properties of the **GaugePanel** report item.

**elementPropertiesStart:** 0x0F specifies the start token of the **GaugePanelProperties** record.

**SharedElementProperties:** A SharedElementProperties record that specifies the InlineSharedElementProperties record of the **GaugePanel** record.

**shared:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the **InlineSharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **GaugePanel** record.

**labelStart:** 0x03 specifies the start of the Label property.

**labelValue:** *Panel1* specifies the label of the **GaugePanel** report item.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**NonSharedElementProperties:** A NonSharedElementProperties record specifies the properties of the **GaugePanel** record.

**nonShared:** 0x01 specifies the start token of the **NonSharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **GaugePanel** record.

**toolTipStart:** 0x05 specifies the start token of the Tooltip property.

**toolTipValue:** *Gauge1* specifies the text that is shown in the tool tip for the **GaugePanel** report item.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **NonSharedElementProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **GaugePanelProperties** record.

**ReportElementEnd:** A ReportElementEnd record specifies the end of the **GaugePanel** record.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the start token of the **ReportElementEnd** element.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000001 specifies the position of the **gaugePanelToken** field in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

### 3.5 SubReport

The following example illustrates a SubReport record with a ReportName property in an RPL stream.

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	005A	<b>SubReport</b>	
0x01	0001	BYTE - <b>subReportToken</b>	0x0C
	0014	<b>SubReportProperties</b>	
0x02	0001	BYTE - <b>elementPropertiesStart</b>	0x0F
	0012	<b>SharedElementProperties</b>	
0x03	0001	BYTE - <b>shared</b>	0x00
	0010	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x04	0001	BYTE - <b>reportNameStart</b>	0x0F
0x05	000F	STRING - <b>reportNameValue</b>	report1
0x14	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
0x15	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0011	<b>ReportItems</b>	
0x16	0011	<b>Line</b>	
	002A	<b>Measurements</b>	
0x27	0001	BYTE - <b>measurementStart</b>	0x10
0x28	0008	INT - <b>offset</b>	0x0000000000000001
0x30	0004	INT - <b>count</b>	0x00000001
	001D	<b>MeasurementsContent</b>	
0x34	0004	FLOAT - <b>left</b>	0x00000000
0x38	0004	FLOAT - <b>top</b>	0x00000000
0x3C	0004	FLOAT - <b>width</b>	0X00000098
0x40	0004	FLOAT - <b>height</b>	0x00000019
0x44	0004	INT - <b>zIndex</b>	0x00000000
0x48	0001	BYTE - <b>state</b>	
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitTop</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitBottom</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitLeft</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitRight</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>hasToggle</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>toggleCollapse</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
0x49	0008	INT - <b>reportElementEndOffset</b>	0X000000000000001D
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0x51	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0x52	0008	INT - <b>offset</b>	0x0000000000000027
0x5A	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF

**SubReport:** A SubReport record that specifies the **SubReport** report item.

**subReportToken:** 0x0C specifies the start token of the **SubReport** record.

**subReportProperties:** An ElementProperties record that specifies the properties for the **SubReport** report item.

**elementPropertiesStart:** 0x0F specifies the start of the **ElementProperties** record.

**SharedElementProperties:** A SharedElementProperties record specifies the InlineSharedElementProperties record of the **SubReport** record.

**shared:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **SubReport** record.

**reportNameStart:** 0x0F specifies the start of ReportName property.

**reportNameValue:** *report1* specifies the name of the **SubReport** report item.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **SubReportProperties** record.

**ReportItems:** A ReportItem record specifies an array of report items.

**Line:** A Line record specifies a **Line** report item in the **SubReport** report item. See the Line example (section 3.1) for more details.

**Measurements:** A Measurements record specifies size, location, and state properties for the **ReportItems** record.

**measurementsStart:** 0x10 specifies the start token of the **Measurements** record.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000001 specifies the start of the **SubReport** record in the RPL stream.

**count:** 0x00000001 specifies one **Measurement** record.

**measurementsContent (variable):** A **MeasurementsContent** structure that specifies an array of Measurement structures.

**left:** 0x00000000 specifies that the left position of the line is 0 millimeters relative to its parent record.

**top:** 0x00000000 specifies that the top position of the line is 0 millimeters relative to its parent record.

**width:** 0x00000098 specifies that the line is 152 millimeters (6 inches) wide.

**height:** 0x00000019 specifies that the line is 25.5 millimeters (1 inch) tall.

**zIndex:** 0x00000001 specifies that the line is drawn first.

**state:** 0x0C specifies the start token of the State property.

**reportElementEndOffset:** 0x000000000000001D specifies the **offset** of the **ReportElementEnd** record for the **Line** record in the RPL stream.

**ReportElementEnd:** A ReportElementEnd structure specifies the end of the **SubReport** record.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the start token of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000027 specifies the position of the **Measurements** record in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

### 3.6 RichTextBox

The following example illustrates a RichTextBox record with a single paragraph and two text runs in an RPL stream.



Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	00C2	<b>RichTextBox</b>	
0x01	0001	BYTE - <b>richTextBoxToken</b>	0x07
	0006	<b>RichTextBoxProperties</b>	
0x02	0001	BYTE - <b>elementPropertiesStart</b>	0x0F
	0004	<b>SharedElementProperties</b>	
0x03	0001	BYTE - <b>shared</b>	0x00
	0002	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x04	0001	BYTE - <b>canGrowStart</b>	0x19
0x05	0001	BYTE - <b>canGrowValue</b>	0x00
0x06	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x07	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	009B	<b>Paragraphs</b>	
	0034	<b>TextRun</b>	
0x08	0001	BYTE - <b>textRunStart</b>	0x14
	0032	<b>TextRunProperties</b>	
0x09	0001	BYTE - <b>elementPropertiesStart</b>	0x0F
	0012	<b>SharedElementProperties</b>	
0x0A	0001	BYTE - <b>shared</b>	0x00
	0010	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x0B	0001	BYTE - <b>labelStart</b>	0x03
0x0C	000F	STRING - <b>labelValue</b>	txtRun1
0x1B	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	001E	<b>NonSharedElementProperties</b>	
0x1C	0001	BYTE - <b>nonShared</b>	0x01
	001C	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x1D	0001	BYTE - <b>valueStart</b>	0x19
0x1E	001B	STRING - <b>valueValue</b>	first textrun
0x39	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x3A	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x3B	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0036	<b>TextRun</b>	
0x3C	0001	BYTE - <b>textRunStart</b>	0x14

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	0034	<b>TextRunProperties</b>	
0x3D	0001	BYTE - <b>elementPropertiesStart</b>	0x0F
	0012	<b>SharedElementProperties</b>	
0x3E	0001	BYTE - <b>shared</b>	0x00
	0010	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x3F	0001	BYTE - <b>labelStart</b>	0x03
0x40	000F	STRING - <b>labelValue</b>	txtRun2
0x4F	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0020	<b>NonSharedElementProperties</b>	
0x50	0001	BYTE - <b>nonShared</b>	0x01
	001E	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x51	0001	BYTE - <b>valueStart</b>	0x19
0x52	001D	STRING - <b>valueValue</b>	second textrun
0x6F	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x70	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x71	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0031	<b>Paragraph</b>	
0x72	0001	BYTE - <b>paragraphStart</b>	0x13
	001B	<b>ParagraphProperties</b>	
0x73	0001	BYTE - <b>elementPropertiesStart</b>	0x0F
	0012	<b>SharedElementProperties</b>	
0x74	0001	BYTE - <b>shared</b>	0x00
	0010	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x75	0001	BYTE - <b>labelStart</b>	0x03
0x76	000F	STRING - <b>labelValue</b>	paragr1
0x85	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0007	<b>NonSharedElementProperties</b>	
0x86	0001	BYTE - <b>nonShared</b>	0x01
	0005	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x87	0001	BYTE - <b>paragraphNumberStart</b>	0x0E
0x88	0004	INT - <b>paragraphNumberValue</b>	0x00000001
0x8C	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
0x8D	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x8E	0004	INT - <b>count</b>	0x00000002
	0010	<b>OffsetsTextRun</b>	
0x92	0008	INT - <b>offset1</b>	0x0000000000000008
0x9A	0008	INT - <b>offset2</b>	0x000000000000003C
0xA2	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0016	<b>RichTextBoxStructure</b>	
0xA3	0001	BYTE - <b>richTextBoxStructureStart</b>	0x12
0xA4	0008	INT - <b>offset</b>	0x0000000000000001
0xAC	0004	INT - <b>count</b>	0x00000001
	0008	<b>OffsetsParagraphContent</b>	
0xB0	0008	INT - <b>offset1</b>	0x0000000000000072
0xB8	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0xB9	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0xBA	0008	INT - <b>offset</b>	0x00000000000000A3
0xC2	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF

**RichTextBox:** A **RichTextBox** record that specifies the text box report item.

**richTextBoxToken:** 0x07 specifies the start token of the **RichTextBox** record.

**RichTextBoxProperties:** An ElementProperties record that specifies the properties for the **RichTextBox** report item.

**elementPropertiesStart:** 0x0F specifies the start token of the **RichTextBoxProperties** record.

**SharedElementProperties:** A SharedElementProperties record specifies the InlineSharedElementProperties record of the **RichTextBox** record.

**shared:** 0x00 specifies the start token for the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **RichTextBox** record.

**canGrowStart:** 0x19 specifies the start token of the CanGrow property.

**canGrowValue:** 0x00 specifies a false value, which indicates that the height of the **RichTextBox** cannot increase.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **RichTextBoxProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the TextRun record.

**Paragraphs:** An array of ParagraphContent records specifies the contents of the **RichTextBox** record.

**TextRun:** A **TextRun** structure specifies the contents and properties of a span of text.

**textRunStart:** 0x14 specifies the start token of the **TextRun** record.

**TextRunProperties:** An **ElementProperties** record specifies the properties of the **TextRun** record.

**elementPropertiesStart:** 0x0F specifies the start token of the **TextRunProperties** record.

**SharedElementProperties:** A **SharedElementProperties** record that specifies the **InlineSharedElementProperties** record of the **TextRun** record.

**shared:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the **InlineSharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **TextRun** record.

**labelStart:** 0x03 specifies the start of the **Label** property.

**labelValue:** *txtRun1* specifies the label of the **TextRun** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**NonSharedElementProperties:** A NonSharedElementProperties record specifies the properties of the **TextRun** record.

**nonShared:** 0x01 specifies the start token of the **NonSharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **TextRun** record.

**valueStart:** 0x0A specifies the start token of the Value property.

**valueValue:** *first textrun* specifies the text to show in the **RichTextBox** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **NonSharedElementProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **TextRunProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **TextRun** record.

**TextRun:** A **TextRun** record specifies the contents and properties of a span of text.

**textRunStart:** 0x14 specifies the start token of the **TextRun** record.

**TextRunProperties:** An **ElementProperties** record specifies the properties of the **TextRun** record.

**elementPropertiesStart:** 0x0F specifies the start token of the **TextRunProperties** record.

**SharedElementProperties:** A **SharedElementProperties** record that specifies the **InlineSharedElementProperties** record of the **TextRun** record.

**shared:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the **InlineSharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **TextRun** record.

**labelStart:** 0x03 specifies the start of the **Label** property.

**labelValue:** *txtRun2* specifies the label of the **TextRun** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**NonSharedElementProperties:** A **NonSharedElementProperties** structure specifies the properties of the **TextRun** record.

**nonShared:** 0x01 specifies the start token of the **NonSharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **TextRun** record.

**valueStart:** 0x0A specifies the start token of the **Value** property.

**valueValue:** *second textrun* specifies the text to be shown in the **RichTextBox** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **NonSharedElementProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **TextRunProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **TextRun** record.

**Paragraph:** A Paragraph record specifies the properties and layout of a **RichTextBox** record.

**paragraphStart:** 0x13 specifies the start token of the **Paragraph** record.

**ParagraphProperties:** An **ElementProperties** record that specifies the properties for the **Paragraph** record.

**elementPropertiesStart:** 0x0F specifies the start token of the **ParagraphProperties** record.

**SharedElementProperties:** A **SharedElementProperties** record that specifies the **InlineSharedElementProperties** record of the **Paragraph** record.

**shared:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the **InlineSharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **Paragraph** record.

**labelStart:** 0x03 specifies the start of the **Label** property.

**labelValue:** *paragr1* specifies the label of the **Paragraph** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**NonSharedElementProperties:** A **NonSharedElementProperties** record specifies the properties of the **Paragraph** record.

**NonShared:** 0x01 specifies the start token of the **NonSharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **Paragraph** record.

**paragraphNumberStart:** 0x0E specifies the start token of the ParagraphNumber property.

**paragraphNumberValue:** 0x00000001 specifies that 1 is the number of this paragraph.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **NonSharedElementProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ParagraphProperties** record.

**count:** 0x00000002 specifies that there are two **TextRun** records present in the **ParagraphContent** record.

**OffsetsTextRun:** An array of offsets pointing to the beginning of each **TextRun** record in the RPL stream.

**offset1:** 0x0000000000000008 specifies the position of the beginning of the first **TextRun** record.

**offset2:** 0x000000000000003C specifies the position of the beginning of the second **TextRun** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **Paragraph** record.

**RichTextBoxStructure:** A RichTextBoxStructure record specifies the structure of the text box.

**richTextBoxStructureStart:** 0x12 specifies the start token of the **RichTextBoxStructure** record.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000001 specifies the position of the **RichTextBox** record in the RPL stream.

**count:** 0x00000001 specifies that one **ParagraphContent** record is present in the **RichTextBox** record.

**offsetsParagraphContent:** An array of offsets pointing to the beginning of each **Paragraph** record in the RPL stream.

**offset1:** 0x0000000000000072 specifies the position of the first **Paragraph** record in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **RichTextBoxStructure** record.

**ReportElementEnd:** A ReportElementEnd record specifies the end of the **RichTextBox** record.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the start token of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**offset:** 0x00000000000000A3 specifies the position of the **RichTextBoxStructureStart** token in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

### 3.7 Tablix

The following example illustrates a Tablix record with two rows and three columns. The first row consists of a TablixCorner record and two TablixColumnHeader records, and the second row consists of a TablixRowHeader record and two TablixBodyCell records, each containing a Line record and an Image record.

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	0093	<b>Tablix</b>	
0x01	0001	BYTE - <b>tablixToken</b>	0x0D
	0014	<b>tablixProperties</b>	
0x02	0001	BYTE - <b>elementPropertiesStart</b>	0x0F
	0012	<b>SharedElementProperties</b>	
0x03	0001	BYTE - <b>shared</b>	0x00
	0010	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x04	0001	BYTE - <b>nameStart</b>	0x02
0x05	000F	BYTE - <b>nameStart</b>	0x02
0x14	0001	STRING - <b>nameValue</b>	tablix1
0x15	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	00A1	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	
	0003E	<b>TablixContent</b>	

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	0022	<b>ReportItems</b>	
0x16	0011	<b>Line</b>	
0x27	0011	<b>Image</b>	
	001C	BYTE - <b>tablixBodyRowStart</b>	0x12
00x39	0004	INT - <b>rowIndex</b>	0x00000001
	0016	<b>TablixBodyCells</b>	
0x3D	0001	BYTE - <b>tablixBodyCellStart</b>	0x0D
	0009	<b>TablixCellProperties</b>	
0x3E	0001	BYTE - <b>cellItemOffsetStart</b>	0x04
0x3F	0008	INT - <b>cellItemOffsetValue</b>	0x0000000000000001D
0x47	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x48	0001	BYTE - <b>tablixBodyCellStart</b>	0x0D
	0009	<b>TablixCellProperties</b>	
0x49	0001	BYTE - <b>cellItemOffsetStart</b>	0x04
0x4A	0008	INT - <b>cellItemOffsetValue</b>	0x0000000000000002E
0x52	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x53	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0036	<b>TablixStructure</b>	
00x54	0001	BYTE - <b>tablixStructureStart</b>	0x11
0x55	0008	INT - <b>offset</b>	0x00000000000000001
	002C	<b>TablixMeasurements</b>	
	0025	<b>tablixMeasurementsProperties</b>	
0x5D	0001	BYTE - <b>layoutDirectionStart</b>	0x03
0x5F	0001	BYTE - <b>tablixRowStart</b>	0x08
	0029	<b>TablixRows</b>	
0x5F	0001	BYTE - <b>tablixRowStart</b>	0x08
	0015	<b>TablixRowCell</b>	
	0007	<b>TablixCorner</b>	
0x60	0001	BYTE - <b>tablixCornerStart</b>	0x0A
	0005	<b>tablixCellProperties</b>	
0x61	0001	BYTE - <b>colSpanStart</b>	0x05
0x62	0004	INT - <b>colSpanValue</b>	0x00000001

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
0x66	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0007	<b>TablixColumnHeader</b>	
0x67	0001	BYTE - <b>tablixColumnHeaderStart</b>	0x0B
0x68	0001	BYTE - <b>colSpanStart</b>	0x05
0x69	0004	INT - <b>colSpanValue</b>	0x00000001
	0005	<b>tablixCellProperties</b>	
0x6D	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0007	<b>TablixColumnHeader</b>	
0x6E	0001	BYTE - <b>tablixColumnHeaderStart</b>	0x0B
0x6E	0001	BYTE - <b>tablixColumnHeaderStart</b>	0x0B
	0005	<b>tablixCellProperties</b>	
0x6F	0001	BYTE - <b>colSpanStart</b>	0x05
0x70	0004	INT - <b>colSpanValue</b>	0x00000001
00x74	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
00x75	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x76	0001	BYTE - <b>tablixRowStart</b>	0x08
	0019	<b>TablixRowCell</b>	
	0007	<b>TablixRowHeader</b>	
00x77	0001	BYTE - <b>tablixRowHeaderStart</b>	0x0
	0005	<b>tablixCellProperties</b>	
0x78	0001	BYTE - <b>defIndexStart</b>	0x08
0x79	0004	INT - <b>defIndexValue</b>	0x00000000
0x7D	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0009	<b>TablixBodyRowCells</b>	
0x7E	0001	BYTE - <b>tablixBodyRowCellsStart</b>	0x09
0x7F	0008	INT - <b>offset</b>	0x0000000000000038
0x87	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x88	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x89	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0x8A	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE



Offset	Size	Structure	Value
0x8B 0x9B	0008	INT <b>-offset</b>	0x000000000000005E
0x93	0001	BYTE <b>-delimiter</b>	0xFF

**Tablix:** A **Tablix** record specifies the **Tablix** report item.

**tablixToken:** 0x0D specifies the start token of the **Tablix** record.

**TablixProperties:** An ElementProperties record specifies the properties for the **Tablix** report item.

**elementPropertiesStart:** 0x0F specifies the start of the **TablixProperties** record.

**SharedElementProperties:** A SharedElementProperties structure that specifies the InlineSharedElementProperties record of the **Tablix** record.

**shared:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **Tablix** record.

**nameStart:** 0x02 specifies the start of the Name property.

**nameValue:** *tablix1* specifies the name of the **Tablix** report item.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **TablixProperties** record.

**TablixContent:** A TablixContent record specifies the **ReportItems** and TablixBodyRow records of the tablix.

**ReportItems:** A **ReportItems** record specifies an array of report items containing one line and one image.

**Line:** A **Line** structure specifies a **Line** report item in the **Tablix** report item. See the **Line** example (section 3.1) for additional details.

**Image:** An **Image** record specifies a **Line** report item in the **Tablix** report item. See the **Image** example (section 3.2) for additional details.

**TablixBodyRow:** The **TablixBodyRow** record specifies the content of a row in the **Tablix** record.

**tablixBodyRowStart:** 0x12 specifies the start token of **TablixBodyRow**.

**rowIndex:** 0x00000001 specifies that 1 is the index of this row.

**TablixBodyCells:** The **TablixBodyCells** record specifies an array of **TablixBodyCell** records.

**tablixBodyCellStart:** 0x0D specifies the start token of **TablixBodyCell**.

**tablixCellProperties:** An array of properties for the **Tablix** cell.

**cellItemOffsetStart:** 0x04 specifies the start token of the CellItemOffset property.

**cellItemOffsetValue:** 0x000000000000001D specifies the offset pointing to the **ReportElementEnd** record of the **Line** report item.

**columnIndexStart:** 0x08 specifies the start token of the ColumnIndex property.

**columnIndexValue:** 0x00000001 specifies that this cell will appear in the second column.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **TablixBodyCell** record.

**tablixBodyCellStart:** 0x0D specifies the start token of **TablixBodyCell**.

**tablixCellProperties:** An array of properties for the **Tablix** cell.

**cellItemOffsetStart:** 0x04 specifies the start token of the **CellItemOffset** property.

**cellItemOffsetValue:** 0x000000000000002E specifies the offset pointing to the **ReportElementEnd** of the image report item.

**columnIndexStart:** 0x08 specifies the start token of the **ColumnIndex** property.

**columnIndexValue:** 0x00000002 specifies that this cell will appear in the third column.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **TablixBodyCell** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **TablixBodyRow** record.

**TablixStructure:** A **TablixStructure** record specifies the measurements of the tablix.

**tablixStructureStart:** 0x11 specifies the start token of the **TablixStructure** record.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000001 specifies the position of the **Tablix** record in the RPL stream.

**TablixMeasurements:** A **TablixMeasurements** record specifies the measurements of the tablix.

**TablixMeasurementsProperties:** A collection of **ItemProperty** records specifies the properties for the tablix measurements.

**layoutDirectionStart:** 0x03 specifies the start token of the **LayoutDirection** property.

**layoutDirectionValue:** 0x00 specifies that the layout direction of the tablix is left to right.

**ColumnsWidths:** A **ColumnWidths** record specifies the width of each column.

**columnsWidthsStart:** 0x04 specifies the start token of the **ColumnsWidths** record.

**count:** 0x03 specifies there are three columns in this tablix.

**Columns:** A **Columns** record specifies an array of properties for each column.

**width:** 0x0000CC41 specifies that the first column is 25.5 millimeters wide.

**fixed:** 0x00 specifies a false value, which indicates that the columns will disappear when part of the tablix is scrolled off the screen.

**width:** 0x0000CC41 specifies that the second column is 25.5 millimeters wide.

**fixed:** 0x00 specifies a false value, which indicates that the columns will disappear when part of the tablix is scrolled off the screen.

**width:** 0x0000CC41 specifies that the third column is 25.5 millimeters wide.

**fixed:** 0x00 specifies a false value, which indicates that the columns will disappear when part of the tablix is scrolled off the screen.

**RowHeights:** A **RowHeights** record specifies the heights of each row.

**RowHeightsStart:** 0x05 specifies the start token of the **RowHeights** property.

**count:** 0x02 specifies that there are two rows in this tablix.

**height:** 0x0000CC41 specifies that the first row is 25.5 millimeters tall.

**fixedRows:** 0x0 specifies a false value, which indicates the row will disappear when part of the tablix is scrolled off the screen.

**sharedLayoutRows:** 0x0 specifies a false value, which indicates that the layout cannot be shared by another row.

**useSharedLayoutRows:** 0x0 specifies a false value, which indicates that this row is not using the same layout as a previous row.

**reserved:** 0x0 specifies the field is 0 and **mustis to** be ignored.

**height:** 0x0000CC41 specifies that the second row is 25.5 millimeters tall.

**fixedRows:** 0x0 specifies a false value, which indicates that the row will disappear when part of the tablix is scrolled off the screen.

**sharedLayoutRows:** 0x0 specifies a false value, which indicates that the layout cannot be shared by another row.

**useSharedLayoutRows:** 0x0 specifies a false value, which indicates that this row does not use the same layout as a previous row.

**reserved:** 0x0 specifies the field is 0 and **mustis to** be ignored.

**TablixRows:** A **TablixRows** structure specifies an array of the TablixRow record.

**tablixRowStart:** 0x08 specifies the start token of the tablix row.

**TablixRowCells:** A **TablixRowCells** record specifies an array of the TablixRowCell record.

**TablixCorner:** A TablixCorner record specifies the contents of the tablix corner.

**tablixCornerStart:** 0x0A specifies the start token of **TablixCorner**.

**tablixCellProperties:** An array of properties for the tablix corner cell.

**columnIndexStart:** 0x08 specifies the start token of the **columnIndex** property.

**columnIndexValue:** 0x00000000 specifies this cell will appear in the first column.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of **TablixCorner**.

**TablixColumnHeader:** A **TablixColumnHeader** record specifies the contents of the tablix header.

**tablixColumnHeaderStart:** 0x0B specifies the start token of **TablixColumnHeader**.

**tablixCellProperties:** An array of properties for the tablix column header cell.

**columnIndexStart:** 0x08 specifies the start token of the **columnIndex** property.

**columnIndexValue:** 0x00000001 specifies that this cell will appear in the second column.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of **TablixColumnHeader**.

**TablixColumnHeader:** A **TablixColumnHeader** record specifies the contents of the tablix header.

**tablixColumnHeaderStart:** 0x0B specifies the start token of **TablixColumnHeader**.

**tablixCellProperties:** A collection of **ItemProperty** records specifies the properties for the tablix column header cell.

**columnIndexStart:** 0x08 specifies the start token of the **columnIndex** property.

**columnIndexValue:** 0x00000002 specifies that this cell will appear in the third column.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **TablixColumnHeader** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **TablixRow** record.

**tablixRowStart:** 0x08 specifies the start token of **TablixRow**.

**TablixRowCells:** A **TablixRowCells** record specifies an array of **TablixRowCell**.

**TablixRowHeader:** A **TablixRowHeader** record specifies the contents of the tablix header.

**tablixRowHeaderStart:** 0x0C specifies the start token of **TablixRowHeader**.

**tablixCellProperties:** An array of properties for the tablix row header cell.

**columnIndexStart:** 0x08 specifies the start token of the **columnIndex** property.

**columnIndexValue:** 0x00000000 specifies that this cell will appear in the first column.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **TablixRowHeader** record.

**TablixBodyRowCells:** A **TablixBodyRowCell** record specifies the contents of the tablix body row cells.

**tablixBodyRowCellsStart:** 0x09 specifies the start token of the **TablixBodyRowCells** record.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000038 specifies the position of the **TablixBodyRow** record in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **TablixRows** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **TablixMeasurements** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **TablixStructure** record.

**ReportElementEnd:** A **ReportElementEnd** record specifies the end of the tablix record.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the end of the **Tablix** record.

**offset:** 0x000000000000005E specifies the position of the **TablixStructureStart** record in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

### 3.8 Report

This example specifies the records that are required to produce a Report by using RPL.

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	0240	<b>Report</b>	
0x1	000B	STRING- <b>RPLStamp</b>	RPLIF
	0006	<b>Version</b>	
0xC	0001	BYTE- <b>majorVersion</b>	0x0A
0xD	0001	BYTE- <b>minorVersion</b>	0x04

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
0xE	0004	INT- <b>build</b>	0x00000000
0x12	0001	BYTE- <b>reportStart</b>	0x00
	0017	<b>ReportProperties</b>	
0x13	0001	BYTE- <b>reportPropertiesStart</b>	0x02
	0015	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x14	0001	BYTE - <b>reportNameStart</b>	0x0F
0x15	000F	STRING - <b>reportNameValue</b>	Report1
0x24	0001	BYTE - <b>autoRefreshStart</b>	0x0E
0x25	0004	INT - <b>autoRefreshValue</b>	0x0000001E
0x29	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	01F2	<b>Pages</b>	
0x2A	0001	BYTE- <b>pageContentStart</b>	0x13
	000C	<b>PageLayout</b>	
0x2B	0001	BYTE - <b>pagePropertiesStart</b>	0x03
	000A	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x2C	0001	BYTE - <b>pageHeightStart</b>	0x10
0x2D	0004	FLOAT - <b>pageHeightValue</b>	0X00808B43
0x31	0001	BYTE - <b>pageWidthStart</b>	0x11
0x32	0004	FLOAT - <b>pageWidthValue</b>	0X00005843
0x36	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	01B1	<b>Sections</b>	
0x37	0001	BYTE - <b>sectionStart</b>	0x15
	0019	<b>SectionProperties</b>	
0x38	0001	BYTE - <b>sectionPropertiesStart</b>	0x16
	0017	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x39	0001	BYTE - <b>idStart</b>	0x00
0x3A	0011	STRING - <b>idValue</b>	Section1
0x4B	0001	BYTE - <b>columnCountStart</b>	0x01
0x4C	0004	INT - <b>columnCountValue</b>	0x00000001
0x50	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0091	<b>BodyAreaElement</b>	
0x51	0001	BYTE - <b>columns</b>	0x14

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	005C	<b>BodyArea</b>	
0x52	0001	BYTE - <b>body</b>	0x06
	0016	<b>ElementProperties</b>	
0x53	0001	BYTE - <b>elementPropertiesStart</b>	0x0F
	0014	<b>SharedElementProperties</b>	
0x54	0001	BYTE - <b>shared</b>	0x00
	0012	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x55	0001	BYTE - <b>idStart</b>	0x01
0x56	0011	STRING - <b>idValue</b>	BodyArea
0x67	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x68	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0011	<b>ReportItems</b>	
0x69	0011	<b>Image</b>	
	002A	<b>Measurements</b>	
0x7A	0001	BYTE - <b>measurementsStart</b>	0x10
0x7B	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x0000000000000052
0x83	0004	INT- <b>count</b>	0x00000001
	001D	<b>measurementsContent</b>	
0x87	0004	FLOAT - <b>left</b>	0x00000000
0x8B	0004	FLOAT - <b>top</b>	0x00000000
0x8F	0004	FLOAT - <b>width</b>	0x00001843
0x93	0004	FLOAT - <b>height</b>	0x00003243
0x97	0004	INT - <b>zIndex</b>	0x00000000
0x9B	0001	BYTE - <b>state</b>	
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitTop</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitBottom</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitLeft</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitRight</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>hasToggle</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>toggleCollapse</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
0x9C	0008	INT - <b>reportElementEndOffset</b>	0x0000000000000070
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0xA4	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0xA5	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x000000000000007A
0xAD	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	002A	<b>Measurements</b>	
0xAE	0001	BYTE - <b>measurementsStart</b>	0x10
0xAF	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x0000000000000051
0xB7	0004	INT- <b>count</b>	0x00000001
	001D	<b>measurementsContent</b>	
0xBB	0004	FLOAT - <b>left</b>	0x00000000
0xBF	0004	FLOAT - <b>top</b>	0x0000CC41
0xC3	0004	FLOAT - <b>width</b>	0x00001843
0xC7	0004	FLOAT - <b>height</b>	0x00003243
0xCB	0004	INT - <b>zIndex</b>	0x00000000
0xCF	0001	BYTE - <b>state</b>	
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitTop</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitBottom</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitLeft</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitRight</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>hasToggle</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>toggleCollapse</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
0xD0	0008	INT - <b>reportElementEndOffset</b>	0x00000000000000A4
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0xD8	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0xD9	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x00000000000000AE
0xE1	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	004C	<b>PageFooterElement</b>	
0xE2	0001	BYTE - <b>pageFooter</b>	0x05
	0006	<b>ElementProperties</b>	

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
0xE3	0001	BYTE - <b>elementPropertiesStart</b>	0x0F
	0004	<b>SharedElementProperties</b>	
0xE4	0001	BYTE - <b>shared</b>	0x00
	0002	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0xE5	0001	BYTE - <b>printOnFirstPageStart</b>	0x2C
0xE6	0001	BYTE - <b>printOnFirstPageValue</b>	0x00
0xE7	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0xE8	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0011	<b>ReportItems</b>	
0xE9	0011	<b>Line</b>	
	002A	<b>Measurements</b>	
0xFA	0001	BYTE - <b>measurementsStart</b>	0x10
0xFB	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x00000000000000E2
0x103	0004	INT- <b>count</b>	0x00000001
	001D	<b>measurementsContent</b>	
0x107	0004	FLOAT - <b>left</b>	0x00000000
0x10B	0004	FLOAT - <b>top</b>	0x00000000
0x10F	0004	FLOAT - <b>width</b>	0X00001843
0x113	0004	FLOAT - <b>height</b>	0x0000CC41
0x117	0004	INT - <b>zIndex</b>	0x00000000
0x11B	0001	BYTE - <b>state</b>	
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitTop</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitBottom</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitLeft</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitRight</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>hasToggle</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>toggleCollapse</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
0x11C	0008	INT - <b>reportElementEndOffset</b>	0x00000000000000F0
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0x124	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE



Offset	Size	Structure	Value
0x125	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x00000000000000FA
0x12D	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	004C	<b>PageHeaderElement</b>	
0x12E	0001	BYTE - <b>pageHeader</b>	0x04
	0006	<b>ElementProperties</b>	
0x12F	0001	BYTE - <b>elementPropertiesStart</b>	0x0F
	0004	<b>SharedElementProperties</b>	
0x130	0001	BYTE - <b>shared</b>	0x00
	0002	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x131	0001	BYTE - <b>printOnFirstPageStart</b>	0x2C
0x132	0001	BYTE - <b>printOnFirstPageValue</b>	0x01
0x133	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x134	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0011	<b>ReportItems</b>	
0x135	0011	<b>Line</b>	
	002A	<b>Measurements</b>	
0x146	0001	BYTE - <b>measurementsStart</b>	0x10
0x147	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x000000000000012E
0x14F	0004	INT- <b>count</b>	0x00000001
	001D	<b>measurementsContent</b>	
0x153	0004	FLOAT - <b>left</b>	0x00000000
0x157	0004	FLOAT - <b>top</b>	0x00000000
0x15B	0004	FLOAT - <b>width</b>	0x00001843
0x15F	0004	FLOAT - <b>height</b>	0x0000CC41
0x163	0004	INT - <b>zIndex</b>	0x00000000
0x167	0001	BYTE - <b>state</b>	
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitTop</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitBottom</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitLeft</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitRight</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>hasToggle</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>toggleCollapse</b>	0x0

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
0x168	0008	INT - <b>reportElementEndOffset</b>	0x0000000000000013C
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0x170	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0x171	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x00000000000000146
0x179	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0064	<b>Measurements</b>	
0x17A	0001	BYTE - <b>measurementsStart</b>	0x10
0x17B	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x00000000000000037
0x183	0004	INT- <b>count</b>	0x00000003
	0057	<b>measurementsContent</b>	
0x187	0004	FLOAT - <b>left</b>	0x00000000
0x18B	0004	FLOAT - <b>top</b>	0X0000CC41
0x18F	0004	FLOAT - <b>width</b>	0x00001843
0x193	0004	FLOAT - <b>height</b>	0x00003243
0x197	0004	INT - <b>zIndex</b>	0x00000000
0x19B	0001	BYTE - <b>state</b>	
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitTop</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitBottom</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitLeft</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitRight</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>hasToggle</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>toggleCollapse</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
0x19C	0008	INT - <b>reportElementEndOffset</b>	0x000000000000000D8
0x1A4	0004	FLOAT - <b>left</b>	0x00000000
0x1A8	0004	FLOAT - <b>top</b>	0X00804B43
0x1AC	0004	FLOAT - <b>width</b>	0x00001843
0x1B0	0004	FLOAT - <b>height</b>	0x0000CC41
0x1B4	0004	INT - <b>zIndex</b>	0x00000001

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
0x1B8	0001	BYTE - <b>state</b>	
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitTop</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitBottom</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitLeft</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitRight</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>hasToggle</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>toggleCollapse</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
0x1B9	0008	INT - <b>reportElementEndOffset</b>	0x0000000000000124
0x1C1	0004	FLOAT - <b>left</b>	0x00000000
0x1C5	0004	FLOAT - <b>top</b>	0x00000000
0x1C9	0004	FLOAT - <b>width</b>	0x00001843
0x1CD	0004	FLOAT - <b>height</b>	0x0000CC41
0x1D1	0004	INT - <b>zIndex</b>	0x00000002
0x1D5	0001	BYTE - <b>state</b>	
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitTop</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitBottom</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitLeft</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitRight</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>hasToggle</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>toggleCollapse</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
0x1D6	0008	INT - <b>reportElementEndOffset</b>	0x0000000000000170
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0x1DE	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0x1DF	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x000000000000017A
0x1E7	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	002A	<b>Measurements</b>	
0x1E8	0001	BYTE - <b>measurementsStart</b>	0x10
0x1E9	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x000000000000002A

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
0x1F1	0004	INT- <b>count</b>	0x00000001
	001D	<b>measurementsContent</b>	
0x1F5	0004	FLOAT - <b>left</b>	0x00000000
0x1F9	0004	FLOAT - <b>top</b>	0x00000000
0x1FD	0004	FLOAT - <b>width</b>	0x00001843
0x201	0004	FLOAT - <b>height</b>	0x00006543
0x205	0004	INT - <b>zIndex</b>	0x00000000
0x209	0001	BYTE - <b>state</b>	
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitTop</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitBottom</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitLeft</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitRight</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>hasToggle</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>toggleCollapse</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
0x20A	0008	INT - <b>reportElementEndOffset</b>	0x00000000000001DE
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0x212	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0x213	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x00000000000001E8
0x21B	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0015	<b>OffsetsArrayElement</b>	
0x21C	0001	BYTE- <b>offsetsArrayElementStart</b>	0x12
0x21D	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x0000000000000012
0x225	0004	INT- <b>count</b>	0x00000001
	0008	<b>OffsetsPageContent</b>	
0x229	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x0000000000000012
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0x231	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0x232	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x000000000000001C
0x23A	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0006	<b>Version</b>	

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
0x23B	0001	BYTE- <b>majorVersion</b>	0x0A
0x23C	0001	BYTE- <b>minorVersion</b>	0x04
0x23D	0004	INT- <b>build</b>	0x00000000

**Report:** A Report record specifies the contents of the report.

**RPLStamp:** *RPLIF* specifies the value for the stamp.

**Version:** A Version record specifies the RPL version.

**majorVersion:** 0x0A specifies that the major version is 10.

**minorVersion:** 0x04 specifies that the minor version is 4.

**build:** 0x00000000 specifies that the build is 0.

**reportStart:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the **Report** record.

**ReportProperties:** A ReportProperties record specifies properties of the report.

**reportPropertiesStart:** 0x02 specifies the start token of the **ReportProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of item properties for the **Report** record.

**reportNameStart:** 0x0F specifies the start token of the ReportName property.

**reportNameValue:** *Report1* specifies the name of the report.

**autoRefreshStart:** 0x0E specifies the start token of the AutoRefresh property.

**autoRefreshValue:** 0x0000001E specifies that the automatic refresh interval is 30 seconds.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportProperties** record.

**Pages:** A PageContent record specifies the pages of a report.

**pageContentStart:** 0x13 specifies the start token of the **PageContent** record.

**PageLayout:** A PageLayout record specifies the layout of a page.

**pagePropertiesStart:** 0x03 specifies the start token of the **PageLayout** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **Page** record.

**pageHeightStart:** 0x10 specifies the start token of the **PageHeight** property.

**pageHeightValue:** 0x00808B43 specifies that the height of the page is 279 millimeters.

**pageWidthStart:** 0x11 specifies the start token of the **PageWidth** property.

**pageWidthValue:** 0x00005843 specifies that the width of the page is 216 millimeters.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **PageLayout** record.

**Sections:** A Section record specifies the sections of a page.

**sectionStart:** 0x15 specifies the start token of the **Sections** record.

**SectionProperties:** A SectionProperties record specifies the properties of a section.

**sectionPropertiesStart:** 0x16 specifies the start token of the **SectionProperties** structure.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **Sections** record.

**idStart:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the ID property.

**idValue:** *Section1* specifies the identifier for the section.

**columnCountStart:** 0x01 specifies the start token of the ColumnCount property.

**columnCountValue:** 0x00000001 specifies that there is one column in this section.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **SectionProperties** record.

**BodyAreaElement:** A BodyAreaElement record specifies an area of the body of a section.

**Columns:** 0x14 specifies the start token of the **BodyAreaElement** record.

**BodyArea:** A BodyElement record specifies the content of the main area of a **BodyAreaElement**.

**body:** 0x06 specifies the start token of the **BodyArea** record.

**ElementProperties:** An ElementProperties record that specifies the properties for the **BodyArea** record.

**elementPropertiesStart:** 0x0F specifies the start token of the **ElementProperties** record.

**SharedElementProperties:** A SharedElementProperties record that specifies the InlineSharedElementProperties record of the **BodyArea** record.

**shared:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **BodyAreaElement** record.

**idStart:** 0x01 specifies the start token of the **ID** property.

**idValue:** *BodyArea* specifies the **ID** property for the **BodyArea** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ElementProperties** record.

**ReportItems:** A ReportItem record specifies items in the report.

**Image:** An Image record specifies an **Image** report item in the **BodyArea** record. See the **Image** example (section 3.2) for additional details.

**Measurements:** A Measurements record specifies the measurements of an image report item.

**measurementsStart:** 0x10 specifies the start token of the **Measurements** record.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000052 specifies the position of the body token in the RPL stream.

**count:** 0x00000001 specifies that there is one Measurement record.

**MeasurementsContent:** A MeasurementsContent record specifies an array of Measurement records.

**left:** 0x00000000 specifies that the image is placed 0 millimeters to the left of the parent.

**top:** 0x00000000 specifies that the image is placed 0 millimeters below the parent.

**width:** 0x00001843 specifies that the image is 152 millimeters wide.

**height:** 0x00003243 specifies that the image is 178 millimeters tall.

**zIndex:** 0x00000000 specifies that the image is drawn first.

**State:** A **State** property specifies the state information for the **Measurement** record of the report item.

**A:** 0x0 specifies that the top border is not omitted.

**B:** 0x0 specifies that the bottom border is not omitted.

**C:** 0x0 specifies that the left border is not omitted.

**D:** 0x0 specifies that the right border is not omitted.

**E:** 0x0 specifies that the report item does not toggle visibility.

**F:** 0x0 specifies that the report item is not set to collapse.

**Reserved:** 0x0 specifies that the bit **MUSTis to** be set to 0.

**Reserved:** 0x0 specifies that the bit **MUSTis to** be set to 0.

**reportElementEndOffset:** 0x0000000000000070 specifies the position of the **ReportElementEnd** record for the **Image** report item structure in the RPL stream.

**ReportElementEnd:** A **ReportElementEnd** record specifies the end of the **BodyArea** record.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the start token of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**offset:** 0x000000000000007A specifies the position of the **measurementsStart** token for the **BodyArea** record in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**Measurements:** A **Measurements** record specifies the measurements of the body areas.

**measurementsStart:** 0x10 specifies the start token of the **Measurements** record.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000051 specifies the position of the columns token in the RPL stream.

**count:** 0x00000001 specifies that there is one **Measurement** record.

**MeasurementsContent:** A **MeasurementsContent** record specifies an array of **Measurement** records.

**left:** 0x00000000 specifies that the body area is placed 0 millimeters to the left of the parent.

**top:** 0x0000CC41 specifies that the body area is placed 25.5 millimeters below the parent.

**width:** 0x00001843 specifies that the body area is 152 millimeters wide.

**height:** 0x00003243 specifies that the body area is 178 millimeters tall.

**zIndex:** 0x00000000 specifies that the body area is drawn first.

**State:** A **State** property specifies the state information for the **Measurement** record of the report item.

**reportElementEndOffset:** 0x00000000000000A4 specifies the position of the **ReportElementEnd** record for the **BodyElement** recording the RPL stream.

**ReportElementEnd:** A **ReportElementEnd** record specifies the end of **BodyAreaElement** record.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the start token of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000000AE specifies the position of the **measurementsStart** token for **BodyAreaElement** record in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**PageFooterElement:** A PageFooterElement record specifies the footer of a page.

**pageFooter:** 0x05 specifies the start token of the **PageFooterElement** record.

**ElementProperties:** An ElementProperties record specifies the properties for **PageFooterElement**.

**elementPropertiesStart:** 0x0F specifies the start token of the **ElementProperties** record.

**SharedElementProperties:** A SharedElementProperties record that specifies the shared properties of a **PageFooter** record.

**shared:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the SharedElementProperties record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the PageFooterElement record.

**printOnFirstPageStart:** 0x2C specifies the start token of the PrintOnFirstPage property.

**printOnFirstPageValue:** 0x00 specifies a false value, which indicates that the page footer will not print on the first page.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the SharedElementProperties record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the ElementProperties record.

**ReportItems:** A ReportItem record specifies items in the report.

**Line:** A Line record specifies a Line report item in the PageFooter record. See the Line example (section 3.1) for additional details.

**Measurements:** A **Measurements** record specifies the measurements of the report items.

**measurementsStart:** 0x10 specifies the start token of the **Measurements** record.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000000E2 specifies the position of the **pageFooter** token in the RPL stream.

**count:** 0x00000001 specifies that there is one **Measurement** record.

**MeasurementsContent:** A MeasurementsContent record specifies an array of Measurement records.

**left:** 0x00000000 specifies that the line is placed 0 millimeters to the left of the parent.

**top:** 0x00000000 specifies that the line is placed 0 millimeters below the parent.

**width:** 0x00001843 specifies that the line is 152 millimeters wide.

**height:** 0x0000C41 specifies that the line is 25.5 millimeters tall.

**zIndex:** 0x00000000 specifies that the line is drawn first.

**State:** A **State** property specifies the state information for the **Measurement** record of the report item.

**reportElementEndOffset:** 0x00000000000000F0 specifies the position of the **ReportElementEnd** record for the **Line** report item for the **PageFooterElement** record in the RPL stream.

**ReportElementEnd:** A ReportElementEnd record specifies the end of **PageFooterElement**.



**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the start token of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**offset:** 0x00000000000000FA specifies the position of the **measurementsStart** token for the **PageFooterElement** record in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**PageHeaderElement:** A **PageHeaderElement** record specifies the header of a page.

**pageHeader:** 0x04 specifies the start token of the **PageHeaderElement** record.

**ElementProperties:** An **ElementProperties** record specifies the properties for **PageHeaderElement**.

**elementPropertiesStart:** 0x0F specifies the start token of the **ElementProperties** record.

**SharedElementProperties:** A **SharedElementProperties** record that specifies the shared properties of a **PageHeader** record.

**shared:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **PageHeaderElement** record.

**printOnFirstPageStart:** 0x2C specifies the start token of the **PrintOnFirstPage** property.

**printOnFirstPageValue:** 0x01 specifies a true value, which indicates that the page header will print on the first page.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ElementProperties** record.

**ReportItems:** A **ReportItem** record that specifies the items in the report.

**Line:** A **Line** record specifies a **Line** report item in the **PageHeader** record. See the **Line** example (section 3.1) for additional details.

**Measurements:** A **Measurements** record specifies the measurements of the report items.

**measurementsStart:** 0x10 specifies the start token of the **Measurements** record.

**offset:** 0x00000000000012E specifies the position of the **pageHeader** token in the RPL stream.

**count:** 0x00000001 specifies that there is one **Measurement** record.

**MeasurementsContent:** A **MeasurementsContent** record specifies an array of **Measurement** records.

**left:** 0x00000000 specifies that the line is placed 0 millimeters to the left of the parent.

**top:** 0x00000000 specifies that the line is placed 0 millimeters below the parent.

**width:** 0x00001843 specifies that the line is 152 millimeters wide.

**height:** 0x0000CC41 specifies that the line is 25.5 millimeters tall.

**zIndex:** 0x00000000 specifies that the line is drawn first.

**State:** A **State** property specifies the state information for the **Measurement** record of the report item.

**reportElementEndOffset:** 0x00000000000013C specifies the position of the **ReportElementEnd** record for the **Line** report item for the **PageHeaderElement** record in the RPL stream.

**ReportElementEnd:** A **ReportElementEnd** record specifies the end of the **PageHeaderElement**.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the start token of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000146 specifies the position of the **measurementsStart** token for the **PageHeaderElement** record in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**Measurements:** A **Measurements** record specifies the measurements of the body area element, page header footer, and page header element.

**measurementsStart:** 0x10 specifies the start token of the **Measurements** record.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000037 specifies the position of the **sectionStart** token in the RPL stream.

**count:** 0x00000003 specifies that there are three **Measurement** records.

**MeasurementsContent:** A **MeasurementsContent** record specifies an array of Measurement records.

**left:** 0x00000000 specifies that the body area is placed 0 millimeters to the left of the parent.

**top:** 0x0000CC41 specifies that the body area is placed 25.5 millimeters below the parent.

**width:** 0x00001843 specifies that the body area is 152 millimeters wide.

**height:** 0x00003243 specifies that the body area is 178 millimeters tall.

**zIndex:** 0x00000000 specifies that the body area is drawn first.

**State:** A **State** property specifies the state information for the **Measurement** record of the report item.

**reportElementEndOffset:** 0x00000000000000D8 specifies the position of the **ReportElementEnd** record for the BodyAreaElement record in the RPL stream.

**left:** 0x00000000 specifies that the page footer is placed 0 millimeters to the left of the parent.

**top:** 0x00804B43 specifies that the page footer is placed 203.5 millimeters below the parent.

**width:** 0x00001843 specifies that the page footer is 152 millimeters wide.

**height:** 0x0000CC41 specifies that the page footer is 25.5 millimeters tall.

**zIndex:** 0x00000001 specifies that the page footer is drawn second.

**State:** A **State** property specifies the state information for the **Measurement** record of the report item.

**reportElementEndOffset:** 0x0000000000000124 specifies the position of the **ReportElementEnd** record for the **PageFooterElement** record in the RPL stream.

**left:** 0x00000000 specifies that the page header is placed 0 millimeters to the left of the parent.

**top:** 0x00000000 specifies that the page header is placed 0 millimeters below the parent.

**width:** 0x00001843 specifies that the page header is 152 millimeters wide.

**height:** 0x0000CC41 specifies that the page header is 25.5 millimeters tall.

**zIndex:** 0x00000002 specifies that the page header is drawn third.

**State:** A **State** property specifies the state information for the **Measurement** record of the report item.

**reportElementEndOffset:** 0x0000000000000170 specifies the position of the **ReportElementEnd** record for the **PageHeaderElement** record in the RPL stream.

**ReportElementEnd:** A **ReportElementEnd** record specifies the end of the **SimpleSection** record.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the start token of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**offset:** 0x000000000000017A specifies the position of the **measurementsStart** token for **SimpleSection** in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**Measurements:** A **Measurements** record specifies the measurements of the sections.

**measurementsStart:** 0x10 specifies the start token of the **Measurements** structure.

**offset:** 0x000000000000002A specifies the position of the **pageContentStart** token in the RPL stream.

**count:** 0x00000001 specifies that there is one Measurement record.

**MeasurementsContent:** A MeasurementsContent structure specifies an array of Measurement records.

**left:** 0x00000000 specifies that the section is placed 0 millimeters to the left of the parent.

**top:** 0x00000000 specifies that the section is placed 0 millimeters below the parent.

**width:** 0x00001843 specifies that the section is 152 millimeters wide.

**height:** 0x00006543 specifies that the section is 229 millimeters tall.

**zIndex:** 0x00000000 specifies that the section is drawn first.

**State:** A **State** property specifies the state information for the **Measurement** record of the report item.

**reportElementEndOffset:** 0x00000000000001DE specifies the position of the **ReportElementEnd** record for the PageContent record in the RPL stream.

**ReportElementEnd:** A ReportElementEnd record specifies the end of the **PageContent** record.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the start token of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**offset:** 0x00000000000001E8 specifies the position of the **measurementsStart** token for the **PageContent** record in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**OffsetsArrayElement:** An OffsetsArrayElement record specifies the offset for each page.

**offsetsArrayElementStart:** 0x12 specifies the start token of the **OffsetsArrayElement** record.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000012 specifies the position of the **reportStart** token in the RPL stream.

**count:** 0x00000001 specifies that there is one **PageContent** record.

**OffsetsPageContent:** An **OffsetsPageContent** record specifies an array with offsets to each **reportElementEnd** field of a **PageContent** record in the RPL stream.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000212 specifies the position of the **ReportElementEnd** record for the **PageContent** record in the RPL stream.

**ReportElementEnd:** A **ReportElementEnd** record specifies the end of the Report.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the start token of the **ReportElementEnd** structure.

**offset:** 0x000000000000021C specifies the position of the **offsetsArrayElementStart** token in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**Version:** A Version record specifies the RPL version.

**majorVersion:** 0x0A specifies that the major version is 10.

**minorVersion:** 0x04 specifies that the minor version is 4.

**build:** 0x00000000 specifies that the build is 0.

### 3.9 Report 2008

This example specifies the records that are required to produce a Report by using RPL 10.3.

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	0201	<b>Report</b>	
0x1	000B	STRING- <b>RPLStamp</b>	RPLIF
	0006	<b>Version</b>	
0xC	0001	BYTE- <b>majorVersion</b>	0x0A
0xD	0001	BYTE- <b>minorVersion</b>	0x03
0xE	0004	INT- <b>build</b>	0x00000000
0x12	0001	BYTE- <b>reportStart</b>	0x00
	0017	<b>ReportProperties</b>	
0x13	0001	BYTE- <b>reportPropertiesStart</b>	0x02
	0015	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x14	0001	BYTE - <b>reportNameStart</b>	0x0F
0x15	000F	STRING - <b>reportNameValue</b>	Report1
0x24	0001	BYTE - <b>autoRefreshStart</b>	0x0E
0x25	0004	INT - <b>autoRefreshValue</b>	0x0000001E
0x29	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	01B3	<b>PageContent</b>	
0x2A	0001	BYTE- <b>pageContentStart</b>	0x13
	00CB	<b>BodyAreaElement</b>	
0x2B	0001	BYTE - <b>columns</b>	0x14

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	005C	<b>BodyArea</b>	
0x2C	0001	BYTE - <b>body</b>	0x06
	0016	<b>ElementProperties</b>	
0x2D	0001	BYTE - <b>elementPropertiesStart</b>	0x0F
	0014	<b>SharedElementProperties</b>	
0x2E	0001	BYTE - <b>shared</b>	0x00
	0012	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x2F	0001	BYTE - <b>idStart</b>	0x01
0x30	0011	STRING - <b>idValue</b>	BodyArea
0x41	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x42	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0011	<b>ReportItems</b>	
0x43	0011	<b>Image</b>	
	002A	<b>Measurements</b>	
0x54	0001	BYTE - <b>measurementsStart</b>	0x10
0x55	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x000000000000002C
0x5D	0004	INT- <b>count</b>	0x00000001
	001D	<b>measurementsContent</b>	
0x61	0004	FLOAT - <b>left</b>	0x00000000
0x65	0004	FLOAT - <b>top</b>	0x00000000
0x69	0004	FLOAT - <b>width</b>	0x00001843
0x6D	0004	FLOAT - <b>height</b>	0x00003243
0x71	0004	INT - <b>zIndex</b>	0x00000000
0x75	0001	BYTE - <b>state</b>	
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitTop</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitBottom</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitLeft</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitRight</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>hasToggle</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>toggleCollapse</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
0x76	0008	INT - <b>reportElementEndOffset</b>	0x000000000000004A
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0x7E	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0x7F	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x0000000000000054
0x87	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	002A	<b>Measurements</b>	
0x88	0001	BYTE - <b>measurementsStart</b>	0x10
0x89	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x000000000000002B
0x91	0004	INT- <b>count</b>	0x00000001
	001D	<b>measurementsContent</b>	
0x95	0004	FLOAT - <b>left</b>	0x00000000
0x99	0004	FLOAT - <b>top</b>	0x0000CC41
0x9D	0004	FLOAT - <b>width</b>	0x00001843
0xA1	0004	FLOAT - <b>height</b>	0x00003243
0xA5	0004	INT - <b>zIndex</b>	0x00000000
0xA9	0001	BYTE - <b>state</b>	
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitTop</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitBottom</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitLeft</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitRight</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>hasToggle</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>toggleCollapse</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
0xAA	0008	INT - <b>reportElementEndOffset</b>	0x000000000000007E
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0xB2	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0xB3	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x0000000000000088
0xBB	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	00B3	<b>Page</b>	
0xBC	0001	BYTE - <b>pageStart</b>	0x01
	0019	<b>PageProperties</b>	

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
0xBD	0001	BYTE - <b>pagePropertiesStart</b>	0x03
	0017	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0xBE	0001	BYTE - <b>idStart</b>	0x01
0xBF	0011	STRING - <b>idValue</b>	PageID01
0xD0	0001	BYTE - <b>columnsStart</b>	0x17
0xD1	0004	INT - <b>columnsValue</b>	0x00000001
0xD5	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	004C	<b>PageHeaderElement</b>	
0xD6	0001	BYTE - <b>pageHeader</b>	0x04
	0006	<b>ElementProperties</b>	
0xD7	0001	BYTE - <b>elementPropertiesStart</b>	0x0F
	0004	<b>SharedElementProperties</b>	
0xD8	0001	BYTE - <b>shared</b>	0x00
	0002	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0xD9	0001	BYTE - <b>printOnFirstPageStart</b>	0x2C
0xDA	0001	BYTE - <b>printOnFirstPageValue</b>	0x01
0xDB	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0xDC	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0011	<b>ReportItems</b>	
0xDD	0011	<b>Line</b>	
	002A	<b>Measurements</b>	
0xEE	0001	BYTE - <b>measurementsStart</b>	0x10
0xEF	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x00000000000000D6
0xF7	0004	INT- <b>count</b>	0x00000001
	001D	<b>measurementsContent</b>	
0xFB	0004	FLOAT - <b>left</b>	0x00000000
0xFF	0004	FLOAT - <b>top</b>	0x00000000
0x103	0004	FLOAT - <b>width</b>	0x00001843
0x107	0004	FLOAT - <b>height</b>	0x0000CC42
0x10B	0004	INT - <b>zIndex</b>	0x00000000
0x10F	0001	BYTE - <b>state</b>	
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitTop</b>	0x0

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitBottom</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitLeft</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitRight</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>hasToggle</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>toggleCollapse</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
0x110	0008	INT - <b>reportElementEndOffset</b>	0x00000000000000E4
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0x118	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0x119	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x00000000000000EE
0x121	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	004C	<b>PageFooterElement</b>	
0x122	0001	BYTE - <b>pageFooter</b>	0x05
	0006	<b>ElementProperties</b>	
0x123	0001	BYTE - <b>elementPropertiesStart</b>	0x0F
	0004	<b>SharedElementProperties</b>	
0x124	0001	BYTE - <b>shared</b>	0x00
	0002	<b>ItemProperties</b>	
0x125	0001	BYTE - <b>printOnFirstPageStart</b>	0x2C
0x126	0001	BYTE - <b>printOnFirstPageValue</b>	0x00
0x127	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x128	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0011	<b>ReportItems</b>	
0x129	0011	<b>Line</b>	
	002A	<b>Measurements</b>	
0x13A	0001	BYTE - <b>measurementsStart</b>	0x10
0x13B	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x000000000000122
0x143	0004	INT- <b>count</b>	0x00000001
	001D	<b>measurementsContent</b>	
0x147	0004	FLOAT - <b>left</b>	0x00000000
0x14B	0004	FLOAT - <b>top</b>	0x00000000



Offset	Size	Structure	Value
0x14F	0004	FLOAT - <b>width</b>	0X00001843
0x153	0004	FLOAT - <b>height</b>	0x0000CC41
0x157	0004	INT - <b>zIndex</b>	0x00000000
0x15B	0001	BYTE - <b>state</b>	
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitTop</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitBottom</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitLeft</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitRight</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>hasToggle</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>toggleCollapse</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
0x15C	0008	INT - <b>reportElementEndOffset</b>	0x00000000000000130
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0x164	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0x165	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x000000000000013A
0x16D	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
0x16E	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0064	<b>Measurements</b>	
0x16F	0001	BYTE - <b>measurementsStart</b>	0x10
0x170	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x000000000000002A
0x178	0004	INT- <b>count</b>	0x00000003
	0057	<b>measurementsContent</b>	
0x17C	0004	FLOAT - <b>left</b>	0x00000000
0x180	0004	FLOAT - <b>top</b>	0x0000CC41
0x184	0004	FLOAT - <b>width</b>	0x00001843
0x188	0004	FLOAT - <b>height</b>	0x00003243
0x18C	0004	INT - <b>zIndex</b>	0x00000000
0x190	0001	BYTE - <b>state</b>	
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitTop</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitBottom</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitLeft</b>	0x0

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitRight</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>hasToggle</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>toggleCollapse</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
0x191	0008	INT - <b>reportElementEndOffset</b>	0x00000000000000B2
0x199	0004	FLOAT - <b>left</b>	0x00000000
0x19D	0004	FLOAT - <b>top</b>	0x00000000
0x1A1	0004	FLOAT - <b>width</b>	0x00001843
0x1A5	0004	FLOAT - <b>height</b>	0x0000CC41
0x1A9	0004	INT - <b>zIndex</b>	0x00000000
0x1AD	0001	BYTE - <b>state</b>	
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitTop</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitBottom</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitLeft</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitRight</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>hasToggle</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>toggleCollapse</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
0x1AE	0008	INT - <b>reportElementEndOffset</b>	0x0000000000000118
0x1B6	0004	FLOAT - <b>left</b>	0x00000000
0x1BA	0004	FLOAT - <b>top</b>	0x00804B43
0x1BE	0004	FLOAT - <b>width</b>	0x00001843
0x1C2	0004	FLOAT - <b>height</b>	0x0000CC41
0x1C6	0004	INT - <b>zIndex</b>	0x00000000
0x1CA	0001	BYTE - <b>state</b>	
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitTop</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitBottom</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitLeft</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>omitRight</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>hasToggle</b>	0x0

Offset	Size	Structure	Value
	1 bit	BIT - <b>toggleCollapse</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
	1 bit	BIT - <b>reserved</b>	0x0
0x1CB	0008	INT - <b>reportElementEndOffset</b>	0x00000000000000164
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0x1D3	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0x1D4	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x0000000000000016F
0x1DC	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0015	<b>OffsetsArrayElement</b>	
0x1DD	0001	BYTE- <b>offsetsArrayElementStart</b>	0x12
0x1DE	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x00000000000000012
0x1E6	0004	INT- <b>count</b>	0x00000001
	0008	<b>OffsetsPageContent</b>	
0x1EA	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x000000000000001D3
	000A	<b>ReportElementEnd</b>	
0x1F2	0001	BYTE - <b>elementEnd</b>	0xFE
0x1F3	0008	INT- <b>offset</b>	0x000000000000001DD
0x1FB	0001	BYTE - <b>delimiter</b>	0xFF
	0006	<b>Version</b>	
0x1FC	0001	BYTE- <b>majorVersion</b>	0x0A
0x1FD	0001	BYTE- <b>minorVersion</b>	0x03
0x1FE	0004	INT- <b>build</b>	0x00000000

**Report:** A Report record specifies the contents of the report.

**RPLStamp:** The "RPLIF" value specifies the value for the stamp.

**Version:** A Version structure specifies the RPL version.

**majorVersion:** 0x0A specifies that the major version is 10.

**minorVersion:** 0x03 specifies that the minor version is 3.

**build:** 0x00000000 specifies that the build is 0.

**reportStart:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the Report record.

**ReportProperties:** A ReportProperties record specifies properties of the report.

**reportPropertiesStart:** 0x02 specifies the start token of the ReportProperties record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of item properties for the Report record.

**reportNameStart:** 0x0F specifies the start token of the ReportName property.

**reportNameValue:** Report1 specifies the name of the report.

**autoRefreshStart:** 0x0E specifies the start token of the AutoRefresh property.

**autoRefreshValue:** 0x0000001E specifies that the automatic refresh interval is 30 seconds.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the ReportProperties record.

**PageContent:** A PageContent (RPL 10.3) record specifies the pages of a report.

**pageContentStart:** 0x13 specifies the start token of the **PageContent** structure.

**BodyAreaElement:** A BodyAreaElement (RPL 10.3) record specifies an area of the body of **PageContent**.

**Columns:** 0x14 specifies the start token of the **BodyAreaElement** record.

**BodyArea:** A BodyElement record specifies the content of the main area of **BodyAreaElement**.

**body:** 0x06 specifies the start token of the **BodyArea** record.

**ElementProperties:** An ElementProperties record that specifies the properties for the **BodyArea** record.

**elementPropertiesStart:** 0x0F specifies the start token of the **ElementProperties** record.

**SharedElementProperties:** A SharedElementProperties record that specifies the InlineSharedElementProperties record of the **BodyArea** record.

**shared:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **BodyAreaElement** record.

**idStart:** 0x01 specifies the start token of the ID property.

**idValue:** *BodyArea* specifies **ID** for the **BodyArea** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ElementProperties** record.

**ReportItems:** A ReportItem record specifies items in the report.

**Image:** An Image record specifies an **Image** report item in the **BodyArea** record. See the **Image** example (section 3.2) for additional details.

**Measurements:** A Measurements record specifies the measurements of an **Image** report item.

**measurementsStart:** 0x10 specifies the start token of the **Measurements** record.

**offset:** 0x000000000000002C specifies the position of the body token in the RPL stream.

**count:** 0x00000001 specifies that there is one measurement record.

**MeasurementsContent:** A **MeasurementsContent** record specifies an array of measurements.

**left:** 0x00000000 specifies that the image is placed 0 millimeters to the left of the parent.

**top:** 0x00000000 specifies that the image is placed 0 millimeters below the parent.

**width:** 0x00001843 specifies that the image is 152 millimeters wide.

**height:** 0x00003243 specifies that the image is 178 millimeters tall.

**zIndex:** 0x00000000 specifies that the image is drawn first.

**State:** A **State** property specifies the state information for the **Measurement** record of the report item.

**A:** 0x0 specifies that the top border is not omitted.

**B:** 0x0 specifies that the bottom border is not omitted.

**C:** 0x0 specifies that the left border is not omitted.

**D:** 0x0 specifies that the right border is not omitted.

**E:** 0x0 specifies that the report item does not toggle visibility.

**F:** 0x0 specifies that the report item is not set to collapse.

**Reserved:** 0x0 specifies that the bit **MUSTis to** be set to 0.

**Reserved:** 0x0 specifies that the bit **MUSTis to** be set to 0.

**reportElementEndOffset:** 0x000000000000004A specifies the position of the **ReportElementEnd** record for the **Image** report item structure in the RPL stream.

**ReportElementEnd:** A **ReportElementEnd** record specifies the end of the **BodyArea** record.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the start token of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000054 specifies the position of the **measurementsStart** token for the **BodyArea** record in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**Measurements:** A **Measurements** record specifies the measurements of the body area.

**measurementsStart:** 0x10 specifies the start token of the **Measurements** record.

**offset:** 0x000000000000002B specifies the position of the columns token in the RPL stream.

**count:** 0x00000001 specifies that there is one measurement record.

**MeasurementsContent:** A **MeasurementsContent** structure specifies an array of measurements.

**left:** 0x00000000 specifies that the body area is placed 0 millimeters to the left of the parent.

**top:** 0x0000CC41 specifies that the body area is placed 25.5 millimeters below the parent.

**width:** 0x00001843 specifies that the body area is 152 millimeters wide.

**height:** 0x00003243 specifies that the body area is 178 millimeters tall.

**zIndex:** 0x00000000 specifies that the body area is drawn first.

**State:** A **State** property specifies the state information for the **Measurement** record of the report item.

**reportElementEndOffset:** 0x000000000000007E specifies the position of the **ReportElementEnd** record for the **BodyElement** structure in the RPL stream.

**ReportElementEnd:** A **ReportElementEnd** record specifies the end of the **BodyAreaElement** record.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the start token of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000088 specifies the position of the **measurementsStart** token for the **BodyAreaElement** record in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**Page:** A Page record specifies a **Page** record in PageContent.

**pageStart:** 0x01 specifies the start token of the **Page** record.

**PageProperties:** A PageProperties record specifies the properties of a page.

**pagePropertiesStart:** 0x03 specifies the start token of the **PageProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **Page** record.

**idStart:** 0x01 specifies the start token of the **ID** property.

**idValue:** *PageID01* specifies the identifier for the page.

**columnsStart:** 0x17 specifies the start token of the **ColumnCount** property.

**columnsValue:** 0x00000001 specifies that there is one column in this page.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **PageProperties** record.

**PageHeaderElement:** A PageHeaderElement record specifies the header of a page.

**pageHeader:** 0x04 specifies the start token of the **PageHeaderElement** record.

**ElementProperties:** An **ElementProperties** record specifies the properties for the **PageHeaderElement** record.

**elementPropertiesStart:** 0x0F specifies the start token of the **ElementProperties** record.

**SharedElementProperties:** A **SharedElementProperties** record that specifies the shared properties of a **pageHeader** record.

**shared:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **PageHeaderElement** record.

**printOnFirstPageStart:** 0x2C specifies the start token of the **PrintOnFirstPage** property.

**printOnFirstPageValue:** 0x01 specifies a true value, which indicates that the page header will print on the first page.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ElementProperties** record.

**ReportItems:** A ReportItem record that specifies the items in the report.

**Line:** A Line record specifies a **Line** report item in the **PageHeader** record. See the **Line** example (section 3.1) for additional details.

**Measurements:** A **Measurements** record specifies the measurements of the report items.

**measurementsStart:** 0x10 specifies the start token of the **Measurements** record.

**offset:** 0x00000000000000D6 specifies the position of the **pageHeader** token in the RPL stream.

**count:** 0x00000001 specifies that there is one **Measurement** record.

**MeasurementsContent:** A **MeasurementsContent** record specifies an array of **Measurement** records.

**left:** 0x00000000 specifies that the line is placed 0 millimeters to the left of the parent.

**top:** 0x00000000 specifies that the line is placed 0 millimeters below the parent.

**width:** 0x00001843 specifies that the line is 152 millimeters wide.

**height:** 0x0000CC41 specifies that the line is 25.5 millimeters tall.

**zIndex:** 0x00000000 specifies that the line is drawn first.

**State:** A **State** property specifies the state information for the Measurement record of the report item.

**reportElementEndOffset:** 0x00000000000000E4 specifies the position of the **ReportElementEnd** record of the **Line** report item in the **PageHeaderElement** record in the RPL stream.

**ReportElementEnd:** A **ReportElementEnd** record specifies the end of the **PageHeaderElement** record.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the start token of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**offset:** 0x00000000000000EE specifies the position of the **measurementsStart** token for the **PageHeaderElement** record in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**PageFooterElement:** A **PageFooterElement** record specifies the footer of a page.

**pageFooter:** 0x05 specifies the start token of the **PageFooterElement** record.

**ElementProperties:** An **ElementProperties** record specifies the properties for the **PageFooterElement** record.

**elementPropertiesStart:** 0x0F specifies the start token of the **ElementProperties** record.

**SharedElementProperties:** A **SharedElementProperties** record that specifies the shared properties of a **PageFooter** record.

**shared:** 0x00 specifies the start token of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**ItemProperties:** An array of properties for the **PageFooterElement** record.

**printOnFirstPageStart:** 0x2C specifies the start token of the **PrintOnFirstPage** property.

**printOnFirstPageValue:** 0x00 specifies a false value, which indicates that the page footer will not print on the first page.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **SharedElementProperties** record.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ElementProperties** record.

**ReportItems:** A **ReportItem** record specifies items in the report.

**Line:** A **Line** record specifies a **Line** report item in the **PageFooter** record. See the **Line** example for additional details.

**Measurements:** A **Measurements** record specifies the measurements of the report items.

**measurementsStart:** 0x10 specifies the start token of the **Measurements** structure.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000122 specifies the position of the **pageFooter** token in the RPL stream.

**count:** 0x00000001 specifies that there is one **Measurement** record.

**MeasurementsContent:** A **MeasurementsContent** record specifies an array of **Measurement** records.

**left:** 0x00000000 specifies that the line is placed 0 millimeters to the left of the parent.

**top:** 0x00000000 specifies that the line is placed 0 millimeters below the parent.

**width:** 0x00001843 specifies that the line is 152 millimeters wide.

**height:** 0x0000CC41 specifies that the line is 25.5 millimeters tall.

**zIndex:** 0x00000000 specifies that the line is drawn first.

**State:** A **State** property specifies the state information for the **Measurement** record of the report item.

**reportElementEndOffset:** 0x0000000000000130 specifies the position of the **ReportElementEnd** record of the **Line** report item in the **PageFooterElement** record in the RPL stream.

**ReportElementEnd:** A **ReportElementEnd** record specifies the end of the **PageFooterElement** record.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the start token of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**offset:** 0x000000000000013A specifies the position of the **measurementsStart** token for the **PageFooterElement** record in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**Measurements:** A **Measurements** record specifies the measurements of the **PageContent (RPL 10.3)** record.

**measurementsStart:** 0x10 specifies the start token of the **Measurements** record.

**offset:** 0x000000000000002A specifies the position of the **pageContentStart** token in the RPL stream.

**count:** 0x00000003 specifies that there are three **Measurement** records.

**MeasurementsContent:** A **MeasurementsContent** record specifies an array of **Measurement** records.

**left:** 0x00000000 specifies that the body area is placed 0 millimeters to the left of the parent.

**top:** 0x0000CC41 specifies that the body area is placed 25.5 millimeters below the parent.

**width:** 0x00001843 specifies that the body area is 152 millimeters wide.

**height:** 0x00003243 specifies that the body area is 178 millimeters tall.

**zIndex:** 0x00000000 specifies that the body area is drawn first.

**State:** A **State** property specifies the state information for the **Measurement** record of the report item.



**reportElementEndOffset:** 0x000000000000007E specifies the position of the **ReportElementEnd** record for the **Body** record in the RPL stream.

**left:** 0x00000000 specifies that the page header is placed 0 millimeters to the left of the parent.

**top:** 0x00000000 specifies that the page header is placed 0 millimeters below the parent.

**width:** 0x00001843 specifies that the page header is 152 millimeters wide.

**height:** 0x0000CC41 specifies that the page header is 25.5 millimeters all.

**zIndex:** 0x00000001 specifies that the page header is drawn second.

**State:** A **State** property specifies the state information for the **Measurement** record of the page header.

**reportElementEndOffset:** 0x0000000000000118 specifies the position of the **ReportElementEnd** record for the **PageHeader** record in the RPL stream.

**left:** 0x00000000 specifies that the page footer is placed 0 millimeters to the left of the parent.

**top:** 0x00804B43 specifies that the page footer is placed 203.5 millimeters below the parent.

**width:** 0x00001843 specifies that the page footer is 152 millimeters wide.

**height:** 0x0000CC41 specifies that the page footer is 25.5 millimeters tall.

**zIndex:** 0x00000002 specifies that the page footer is drawn third.

**State:** A **State** property specifies the state information for the **Measurement** record of the page footer.

**reportElementEndOffset:** 0x0000000000000164 specifies the position of the **ReportElementEnd** record for the **PageFooter** record in the RPL stream.

**ReportElementEnd:** A **ReportElementEnd** record specifies the end of **PageContent**.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the start token of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**offset:** 0x000000000000016F specifies the position of the **measurementsStart** token for the **PageContent** record in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**OffsetsArrayElement:** An **OffsetsArrayElement** record specifies the **offset** for each page.

**offsetsArrayElementStart:** 0x12 specifies the start token of the **OffsetsArrayElement** structure.

**offset:** 0x0000000000000012 specifies the position of the **reportStart** token in the RPL stream.

**count:** 0x00000001 specifies that there is one **PageContent** record.

**OffsetsPageContent:** An **OffsetsPageContent** record specifies an array with offsets to each **reportElementEnd** field of a **PageContent** record in the RPL stream.

**offset:** 0x00000000000001D3 specifies the position of the **ReportElementEnd** record for the **PageContent** record in the RPL stream.

**ReportElementEnd:** A **ReportElementEnd** record specifies the end of the Report.

**elementEnd:** 0xFE specifies the start token of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**offset:** 0x000000000000001DD specifies the position of the **offsetsArrayElementStart** token in the RPL stream.

**delimiter:** 0xFF specifies the end of the **ReportElementEnd** record.

**Version:** A Version structure specifies the RPL version.

**majorVersion:** 0x0A specifies that the major version is 10.

**minorVersion:** 0x03 specifies that the minor version is 3.

**build:** 0x00000000 specifies that the build is 0.

## 4 Security Considerations

None.

## 5 Appendix A: Product Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following Microsoft products or supplemental software. References to product versions include released service packs.

- Microsoft SQL Server 2008
- Microsoft SQL Server 2008 R2
- Microsoft SQL Server 2012
- Microsoft SQL Server 2014
- Microsoft SQL Server 2016
- [Microsoft SQL Server 2017](#)
- Microsoft Visual Studio 2010
- Microsoft Visual Studio 2012
- Microsoft Visual Studio 2013
- Microsoft Visual Studio 2015
- [Microsoft Visual Studio 2017](#)

Exceptions, if any, are noted below. If a service pack or Quick Fix Engineering (QFE) number appears with the product version, behavior changed in that service pack or QFE. The new behavior also applies to subsequent service packs of the product unless otherwise specified. If a product edition appears with the product version, behavior is different in that product edition.

Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification that is prescribed using the terms "**SHOULD**" or "**SHOULD NOT**" implies product behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term "**MAY**" implies that the product does not follow the prescription.

<1> Section 1.6: The following table describes Report Page Layout (RPL) binary stream format versions and which products support each version.

Applicable products	RPL version
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Microsoft SQL Server 2008 Reporting Services</li><li>▪ Visual Studio 2010</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ 10.3</li></ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Microsoft SQL Server 2008 R2 Reporting Services</li><li>▪ Microsoft SQL Server 2012 Reporting Services</li><li>▪ Microsoft SQL Server 2014 Reporting Services</li><li>▪ Microsoft SQL Server 2016 Reporting Services</li><li>▪ <a href="#">Microsoft SQL Server 2017 Reporting Services</a></li><li>▪ Visual Studio 2010</li><li>▪ Visual Studio 2012</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ 10.3</li><li>▪ 10.4</li><li>▪ 10.5</li><li>▪ 10.6</li></ul>

Applicable products	RPL version
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Visual Studio 2013</li> <li>▪ <u>Visual Studio 2015</u></li> <li>▪ <u>Visual Studio 2017</u></li> </ul>	

<2> Section 2.2.1: **RPLStamp** value is currently defined as "RPLIF". This value is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with [Microsoft Visual Studio](#).

<3> Section 2.2.2: Version 0x03 corresponds to SQL Server 2008, and versions 0x04, 0x05, and 0x06 correspond to SQL Server 2008 R2, SQL Server 2012, SQL Server 2014, [SQL Server 2016](#), and SQL Server ~~2016~~[2017](#).

<4> Section 2.2.5.1: An additional byte is written in the stream at the start of the **Measurement** record. The value of this byte is 0xFF.

<5> Section 2.2.5.2: An additional byte is written in the stream at the start of the **Measurement** record. The value of this byte is 0xFF.

<6> Section 2.2.10: An additional byte is written in the stream at the start of the **Measurement** record. The value of this byte is 0xFF.

<7> Section 2.2.11: An additional byte is written in the stream at the start of the **Measurement** record. The value of this byte is 0xFF.

<8> Section 2.2.13.1: While reading the **BodyAreaElement** structure, Microsoft ReportViewer controls do not enforce the validation that the number of elements is not greater than the value of the **ColumnCount** property specified in the **SectionProperties** record. The ReportViewer Windows Forms control and the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control ship with Visual Studio.

<9> Section 2.2.13.2: While reading the **BodyAreaElement** structure, Microsoft ReportViewer controls do not enforce the validation that the number of elements is not greater than the value of the **ColumnCount** property specified in the **Page** record. The ReportViewer Windows Forms control and the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control ship with Visual Studio.

<10> Section 2.2.22: The parent record is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<11> Section 2.2.22: The parent record is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<12> Section 2.2.32: The restriction that **Chart**, **Map**, **GaugePanel**, **SubReport**, and **Tablix** records are not part of the **PageHeaderElement** and **PageFooterElement** elements is not imposed by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<13> Section 2.2.41: The number of coordinates based on shape type is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<14> Section 2.2.57: The value of the **Width** property is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<15> Section 2.2.59: The **Height** value is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

- <16> Section 2.2.59: **SharedLayoutRow** and **UseSharedLayoutRow** being set at the same time is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.
- <17> Section 2.2.59: **SharedLayoutRow** and **UseSharedLayoutRow** being set at the same time is not validated by the Microsoft RPL Reader.
- <18> Section 2.3.9: The ReportViewer Windows Forms control or ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio does not validate that the **ToggleItem** property is not used in **PageHeader** and **PageFooter**.
- <19> Section 2.3.29: When a property is part of both shared and nonshared **ElementProperties** structures, the nonshared property takes precedence over the shared property.
- <20> Section 2.3.34: When a property is part of both shared and nonshared **ElementProperties** structures, the nonshared property takes precedence over the shared property.
- <21> Section 2.3.35: When a property is part of both shared and nonshared **ElementProperties** structures, the nonshared property takes precedence over the shared property.
- <22> Section 2.3.35: In Microsoft implementations, the **TypeCode** property is not supported for the **NonSharedElementProperties** record.
- <23> Section 2.3.36: In Microsoft implementations, the **OriginalValue** property is not supported.
- <24> Section 2.3.37: The ReportViewer Windows Forms control or ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio does not validate whether the **IsSimple** property specifies a **RichTextBox** with one or multiple **TextRun** records.
- <25> Section 2.3.38: In Microsoft implementations, the **ContentOffset** property is not supported.
- <26> Section 2.3.39: Microsoft implementations use (C/M/G)\_UniqueName\_PageNumber, where C is used for **Chart**, M is used for **Map**, and G is used for **Gauge**.
- <27> Section 2.3.46: When a property is part of both shared and nonshared **ElementProperties** structures, the nonshared property takes precedence over the shared property.
- <28> Section 2.3.46: The ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio does not validate the MIMEType.
- <29> Section 2.3.47: When a property is part of both shared and nonshared **ElementProperties** structures, the nonshared property takes precedence over the shared property.
- <30> Section 2.3.48: When a property is part of both shared and nonshared **ElementProperties** structures, the nonshared property takes precedence over the shared property.
- <31> Section 2.3.48: The value of **Width**, **Height**, **HorizontalResolution**, **VerticalResolution**, and **RawFormat** being present, all together, is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.
- <32> Section 2.3.49: When a property is part of both shared and nonshared **ElementProperties** structures, the nonshared property takes precedence over the shared property.
- <33> Section 2.3.49: The value of **Width**, **Height**, **HorizontalResolution**, **VerticalResolution**, and **RawFormat** being present, all together, is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.
- <34> Section 2.3.50: When a property is part of both shared and nonshared **ElementProperties** structures, the nonshared property takes precedence over the shared property.

<35> Section 2.3.50: The value of **Width**, **Height**, **HorizontalResolution**, **VerticalResolution**, and **RawFormat**, all together, being present is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<36> Section 2.3.51: When a property is part of both shared and nonshared **ElementProperties** structures, the nonshared property takes precedence over the shared property.

<37> Section 2.3.51: The value of **Width**, **Height**, **HorizontalResolution**, **VerticalResolution**, and **RawFormat**, all together, being present is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<38> Section 2.3.52: When a property is part of both shared and nonshared **ElementProperties** structures, the nonshared property takes precedence over the shared property.

<39> Section 2.3.52: The value of **Width**, **Height**, **HorizontalResolution**, **VerticalResolution**, and **RawFormat**, all together, being present is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<40> Section 2.3.62: The **BorderStyle** value is not validated against the enumeration by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<41> Section 2.3.63: The **BorderStyleLeft** value is not validated against the enumeration by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<42> Section 2.3.64: The value of the **BorderStyleRight** property is not validated against the enumeration by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<43> Section 2.3.65: The **BorderStyleTop** value is not validated against the enumeration by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<44> Section 2.3.66: The **BorderStyleBottom** value is not validated against the enumeration by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<45> Section 2.3.76: The **FontStyle** value is not validated against the enumeration by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<46> Section 2.3.79: The **FontWeight** value is not validated against the enumeration by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<47> Section 2.3.81: The **TextDecoration** value is not validated against the enumeration by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<48> Section 2.3.82: The **TextAlign** value is not validated against the enumeration by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<49> Section 2.3.83: The **VerticalAlign** value is not validated against the enumeration by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<50> Section 2.3.84: The **Color** value is not validated against the rules that are specified in the description of the **Color** property.

<51> Section 2.3.86: The **Direction** value is not validated against the enumeration by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<52> Section 2.3.87: The **WritingMode** value is not validated against the enumeration by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<53> Section 2.3.88: The **UnicodeBiDi** value is not validated against the enumeration by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<54> Section 2.3.90: The **BackgroundColor** value is not validated against the rules specified in the description of **Color** property.

<55> Section 2.3.91: The **BackgroundRepeat** value is not validated against the enumeration by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<56> Section 2.3.93: The **NumeralVariant** value is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<57> Section 2.3.94: The **Calendar** value is not validated against the enumeration by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<58> Section 2.3.95: The **ColumnHeaderRows** value is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<59> Section 2.3.96: The **RowHeaderColumns** value is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<60> Section 2.3.97: The **ColsBeforeRowHeader** value is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<61> Section 2.3.106: The **ColumnIndex** value is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<62> Section 2.3.107: The **RowIndex** value is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<63> Section 2.3.112: The **ParagraphNumber** value is not validated by the ReportViewer Windows Forms control or the ReportViewer ASP.NET web server control that ships with Visual Studio.

<64> Section 2.3.120: In Microsoft implementations, the **ContentTop** property is not supported.

<65> Section 2.3.121: In Microsoft implementations, the **ContentLeft** property is not supported.

<66> Section 2.3.122: In Microsoft implementations, the **ContentWidth** property is not supported.

<67> Section 2.3.123: In Microsoft implementations, the **ContentHeight** property is not supported for the **TextRun**, **Paragraph**, **TablixCorner**, **TablixColumnHeader**, **TablixRowHeader**, **TablixBodyCell** parent structures.



## 6 Change Tracking

This section identifies changes that were made to this document since the last release. Changes are classified as ~~New~~, Major, Minor, ~~Editorial~~, or ~~No change~~**None**.

~~The revision class **New** means that a new document is being released.~~

The revision class **Major** means that the technical content in the document was significantly revised. Major changes affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of major changes are:

- A document revision that incorporates changes to interoperability requirements ~~or functionality~~.
- ~~The removal of a~~ document ~~from the documentation set~~revision that captures changes to protocol functionality.

The revision class **Minor** means that the meaning of the technical content was clarified. Minor changes do not affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of minor changes are updates to clarify ambiguity at the sentence, paragraph, or table level.

~~The revision class **Editorial** means that the formatting in the technical content was changed. Editorial changes apply to grammatical, formatting, and style issues.~~

~~The revision class **No change****None** means that no new technical changes were introduced. Minor editorial and formatting changes may have been made, but the relevant technical content ~~of the document~~ is identical to the last released version.~~

~~Major and minor changes can be described further using the following change types:~~

- ~~New content added.~~
- ~~Content updated.~~
- ~~Content removed.~~
- ~~New product behavior note added.~~
- ~~Product behavior note updated.~~
- ~~Product behavior note removed.~~
- ~~New protocol syntax added.~~
- ~~Protocol syntax updated.~~
- ~~Protocol syntax removed.~~
- ~~New content added due to protocol revision.~~
- ~~Content updated due to protocol revision.~~
- ~~Content removed due to protocol revision.~~
- ~~New protocol syntax added due to protocol revision.~~
- ~~Protocol syntax updated due to protocol revision.~~
- ~~Protocol syntax removed due to protocol revision.~~
- ~~Obsolete document removed.~~

~~Editorial changes are always classified with the change type **Editorially updated**.~~

Some important terms used in the change type descriptions are defined as follows:

- ~~**Protocol syntax**~~ refers to data elements (such as packets, structures, enumerations, and methods) as well as interfaces.
- ~~**Protocol revision**~~ refers to changes made to a protocol that affect the bits that are sent over the wire.

The changes made to this document are listed in the following table. For more information, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com.

Section	Description	Revision class	
<del>Section 1.2.2 Informative References</del>	<del>Tracking number (if applicable) and description</del> Added reference [MS-RDL] and removed references [MSFT-RDL200501], [MSFT-RDL200801], [MSFT-RDLS05SPEC], [MSFT-RDLS08SPEC], and [MSFT-RS2008WP].	Major change (Y or N)	<b>Change type</b>
<del>1.4 Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures</del>	<del>Revised to replace references to [MSFT-RDL200501], [MSFT-RDL200801], [MSFT-RDLS05SPEC], and [MSFT-RDLS08SPEC] with a single reference to [MS-RDL].</del>	Major	
<del>1.6 Versioning and Localization</del>	<del>Added SQL Server 20162017 Reporting Services and Visual Studio 20152017 to the table in the product behavior note.</del>	<del>Y</del> Major	<del>Product behavior note updated.</del>
<del>2.1.1 RPL Stream</del>	<del>Replaced references to [MSFT-RDLS08SPEC] and [MSFT-RS2008WP] with a single reference to [MS-RDL].</del>	Major	
<del>2.2.2 Version</del>	<del>Added SQL Server 20162017 to the product behavior note.</del>	<del>Y</del> Major	<del>Product behavior note updated.</del>
<del>5 Appendix A: Product Behavior</del>	<del>Added SQL Server 20162017 and Visual Studio 20152017 to the list of applicable products.</del>	<del>Y</del> Major	<del>Content update.</del>

## 7 Index

### A

- Action packet 42
- Action record 42
- ActionImageMapAreas packet 43
- ActionImageMapAreas property 43
- ActionInfo packet 41
- ActionInfo record 41
- ActionInfoContent packet 42
- ActionInfoContent record 42
- ActionInfoWithMaps packet 44
- ActionInfoWithMaps record 44
- Applicability 13
- Augmented Backus-Naur Form (ABNF) 15
- Author packet 86
- Author property 86
- AutoRefresh packet 87
- AutoRefresh property 87

### B

- BackgroundColor packet 130
- BackgroundColor property 130
- BackgroundImage packet 130
- BackgroundImage property 130
- BackgroundRepeat packet 131
- BackgroundRepeat property 131
- BackgroundRepeatTypes enumeration 155
- big-endian 12
- binary records
  - about 15
  - RPL file structure 15
  - RPL stream 15
- BodyAreaElement (RPL 10.3) packet 29
- BodyAreaElement (RPL 10.4) packet 29
- BodyAreaElement record 29
- BodyAreaElement record (RPL 10.3) 29
- BodyAreaElement record (RPL 10.4) 29
- BodyElement packet 33
- BodyElement record 33
- Bookmark packet 82
- Bookmark property 82
- BookmarkLink packet 108
- BookmarkLink property 108
- Boolean data type (section 2.1.1 15, section 2.1.3 15)
- BorderColor packet 109
- BorderColor property 109
- BorderColorBottom packet 111
- BorderColorBottom property 111
- BorderColorLeft packet 110
- BorderColorLeft property 110
- BorderColorRight packet 110
- BorderColorRight property 110
- BorderColorTop packet 111
- BorderColorTop property 111
- BorderStyle packet 112
- BorderStyle property 112
- BorderStyleBottom packet 114
- BorderStyleBottom property 114
- BorderStyleLeft packet 112
- BorderStyleLeft property 112

- BorderStyleRight packet 113
- BorderStyleRight property 113
- BorderStyles enumeration 155
- BorderStyleTop packet 113
- BorderStyleTop property 113
- BorderWidth packet (section 2.3.67 114, section 2.3.70 116)
- BorderWidth property 114
- BorderWidthBottom packet 116
- BorderWidthBottom property 116
- BorderWidthLeft packet 115
- BorderWidthLeft property 115
- BorderWidthRight packet 115
- BorderWidthRight property 115
- BorderWidthTop property 116
- byte boundary 15
- byte ordering 12

## C

- Calendar packet 133
- Calendar property 133
- Calendars enumeration 154
- CanGrow packet 92
- CanGrow property 92
- CanShrink packet 93
- CanShrink property 93
- CanSort packet 95
- CanSort property 95
- CellItemOffset packet 137
- CellItemOffset property 137
- CellItemState packet 150
- CellItemState property 150
- Change tracking 217
- Chart example 163
- Chart packet 52
- Chart record 52
- Color packet 123
- Color property 123
- ColsBeforeRowHeader packet 134
- ColsBeforeRowHeader property 134
- ColSpan packet 138
- ColSpan property 138
- ColumnCount packet 79
- ColumnCount property 79
- ColumnHeaderRows packet 133
- ColumnHeaderRows property 133
- ColumnIndex packet 139
- ColumnIndex property 139
- ColumnInfo packet 66
- ColumnInfo record 66
- Columns packet 91
- Columns property 91
- ColumnSpacing packet 80
- ColumnSpacing property 80
- ColumnsWidths packet 66
- ColumnsWidths record 66
- Common data types and fields 15
- ConsumeContainerWhiteSpace packet 84
- ConsumeContainerWhiteSpace property 84
- ContentHeight packet 148
- ContentHeight property 148
- ContentLeft packet 147
- ContentLeft property 147
- ContentOffset packet 99
- ContentOffset property 99

ContentTop packet 147  
ContentTop property 147  
ContentWidth packet 148  
ContentWidth property 148

## D

data types  
  about 15  
  values 15  
Data types and fields - common 15  
Datetime data type 15  
DefIndex packet 139  
DefIndex property 139  
DefinitionPath packet 135  
DefinitionPath property 135  
Description packet 83  
Description property 83  
Details  
  common data types and fields 15  
Direction packet 128  
Direction property 128  
Directions enumeration 154  
DrillthroughId packet 108  
DrillthroughId property 108  
DrillthroughUrl packet 109  
DrillthroughUrl property 109  
DynamicImageData packet 44  
DynamicImageData property 44

## E

ElementProperties packet 34  
ElementProperties record 34  
Enumerations 151  
Examples 161  
  Chart 163  
  GaugePanel 165  
  Image 162  
  Line 161  
  Report 180  
  Report 2008 196  
  RichTextBox 168  
  SubReport 166  
  Tablix 174  
ExecutionTime packet 86  
ExecutionTime property 86

## F

fields  
  unaligned 15  
Fields - vendor-extensible 14  
FirstLine packet 146  
FirstLine property 146  
Float data type 15  
FontFamily packet 119  
FontFamily property 119  
FontSize packet 120  
FontSize property 120  
FontStyle packet 119  
FontStyle property 119  
FontStyles enumeration 152  
FontWeight packet 120  
FontWeight property 120

- FontWeights enumeration 152
- Format packet 121
- Format property 121
- FormattedValueExpressionBased packet 102
- FormattedValueExpressionBased property 102
- Formula packet 96
- Formula property 96

## **G**

- GaugePanel example 165
- GaugePanel packet 53
- GaugePanel record 53
- Glossary 9
- GroupLabel packet 140
- GroupLabel property 140

## **H**

- HangingIndent packet 144
- HangingIndent property 144
- Height packet 105
- Height property 105
- HorizontalResolution packet 106
- HorizontalResolution property 106
- Hyperlink packet 107
- Hyperlink property 107

## **I**

- ID packet 78
- ID property 78
- Image example 162
- Image packet 47
- Image record 47
- ImageConsolidationOffsets packet 45
- ImageConsolidationOffsets property 45
- ImageData packet 51
- ImageData record 51
- ImageDataProperties packet 48
- ImageDataProperties record 48
- ImageMapArea packet 52
- ImageMapArea record 52
- ImageMapAreas packet 51
- ImageMapAreas record 51
- ImageMIMEType packet 104
- ImageMIMEType property 104
- ImageName packet 104
- ImageName property 104
- ImageRawFormat enumeration 152
- Implementer - security considerations 211
- Informative references 12
- InlineSharedElementProperties packet 35
- InlineSharedElementProperties record 35
- InlineSharedImageDataProperties packet 49
- InlineSharedImageDataProperties record 49
- Int32 data type (section 2.1.1 15, section 2.1.3 15)
- Int64 data type 15
- Introduction 9
- IsSimple packet 98
- IsSimple property 98
- IsToggleParent packet 96
- IsToggleParent property 96

## **L**

Label packet 81  
Label property 81  
Language packet 85  
Language property 85  
LayoutDirection packet 135  
LayoutDirection property 135  
left properties 15  
LeftIndent packet 144  
LeftIndent property 144  
Level packet 136  
Level property 136  
Line example 161  
Line packet 46  
Line record 46  
LineHeight packet 128  
LineHeight property 128  
LinkToChild packet 100  
LinkToChild property 100  
ListLevel packet 142  
ListLevel property 142  
ListStyle packet 142  
ListStyle property 142  
ListStyles enumeration 156  
little-endian 12  
Localization 14  
Location packet 84  
Location property 84  
Long data type 15

## **M**

Map packet 54  
Map record 54  
MarginBottom packet 90  
MarginBottom property 90  
MarginLeft packet 89  
MarginLeft property 89  
MarginRight property 90  
MarginTop packet 89  
MarginTop property 89  
Markup packet 146  
Markup property 146  
MarkupStyles enumeration 156  
Measurement packet 76  
Measurement record 76  
Measurements packet 75  
Measurements record 75  
MemberCellIndex packet 136  
MemberCellIndex property 136  
MemberDefState packet 150  
MemberDefState property 150  
MixedSection packet 27  
MixedSection record 27

## **N**

Name packet 81  
Name property 81  
NonSharedElementProperties packet 36  
NonSharedElementProperties record 36  
NonSharedImageDataProperties packet 50  
NonSharedImageDataProperties record 50  
NonSharedStyleProperties packet 41  
NonSharedStyleProperties record 41

Normative references 12  
NumeralLanguage packet 131  
NumeralLanguage property 131  
NumeralVariant packet 132  
NumeralVariant property 132  
numeric values 15

## O

offsets 15  
OffsetsArrayElement packet 19  
OffsetsArrayElement record 19  
OriginalValue packet 98  
OriginalValue property 98  
Overview (synopsis) 12

## P

PaddingBottom packet 118  
PaddingBottom property 118  
PaddingLeft packet 117  
PaddingLeft property 117  
PaddingRight packet 117  
PaddingRight property 117  
PaddingTop packet 118  
PaddingTop property 118  
Page packet 23  
Page record 23  
PageContent (RPL 10.3) packet 22  
PageContent (RPL 10.6) packet 20  
PageContent packet 21  
PageContent record 20  
PageContent record (RPL 10.3) 22  
PageContent record (RPL 10.4 and 10.5) 21  
PageContent record (RPL 10.6) 20  
PageFooterElement packet 31  
PageFooterElement record 31  
PageHeaderElement packet 30  
PageHeaderElement record 30  
PageHeight packet 88  
PageHeight property 88  
PageLayout packet 24  
PageLayout record 24  
PageName packet 91  
PageName property (RPL 10.6) 91  
PageProperties packet 23  
PageProperties record 23  
PageWidth packet 88  
PageWidth property 88  
Paragraph packet 61  
Paragraph record 61  
ParagraphContent packet 60  
ParagraphContent record 60  
ParagraphNumber packet 143  
ParagraphNumber property 143  
PrintBetweenSections packet 101  
PrintBetweenSections property (RPL 10.4) 101  
PrintOnFirstPage packet 101  
PrintOnFirstPage property 101  
ProcessedWithError packet 103  
ProcessedWithError property 103  
Product behavior 212  
Properties 78

## R



- RawFormat packet 107
- RawFormat property 107
- record type 15
- Rectangle packet 55
- Rectangle record 55
- RecursiveToggleLevel packet 141
- RecursiveToggleLevel property 141
- References 11
  - informative 12
  - normative 12
- Relationship to protocols and other structures 13
- rendering runtime sizes 15
- Report 2008 example 196
- Report example 180
- report hierarchy 15
- report layout 15
- Report packet 17
- Report record 17
- report structures 17
- ReportElementEnd packet 77
- ReportElementEnd record 77
- ReportItem record 46
- ReportName packet 87
- ReportName property 87
- ReportProperties packet 18
- ReportProperties record 18
- RichTextBox example 168
- RichTextBox packet 58
- RichTextBox record 58
- RichTextBoxStructure packet 62
- RichTextBoxStructure record 62
- RightIndent packet 143
- RightIndent property 143
- RowHeaderColumns packet 134
- RowHeaderColumns property 134
- RowHeights packet 67
- RowHeights record 67
- RowIndex packet 140
- RowIndex property 140
- RowInfo packet 67
- RowInfo record 67
- RowSpan packet 138
- RowSpan property 138
- RPL
  - about 12
  - version (section 1.6 14, section 2.2.2 18)
- RPL stream
  - about 15
  - file structure 15
  - protocols 13
  - reading strings 17
  - root record 17
  - Unicode characters 13
  - writing strings to (section 2.1.3.1 16, section 2.1.3.2 16)
- RPLSize packet 159
- RPLSize structure 159

## **S**

- Section record 25
- SectionProperties packet 28
- SectionProperties record 28
- Security - implementer considerations 211
- ShapeType enumeration 151

- SharedElementProperties record 34
- SharedStyleProperties packet 40
- SharedStyleProperties record 40
- SimpleSection packet 25
- SimpleSection record 25
- Sizing packet 100
- Sizing property 100
- Sizings enumeration 151
- Slant packet 92
- Slant property 92
- SortOptions enumeration 151
- SortState packet 95
- SortState property 95
- SpaceAfter packet 145
- SpaceAfter property 145
- SpaceBefore packet 145
- SpaceBefore property 145
- State packet 149
- State property 149
- StateValues packet 157
- StateValues structure 157
- StreamName packet 99
- StreamName property 99
- String data type 15
- structure example
  - Chart 163
  - GaugePanel 165
  - Image 162
  - Line 161
  - Report 180
  - Report 2008 196
  - RichTextBox 168
  - SubReport 166
  - Tablix 174
- Structures
  - enumerations 151
  - examples 161
  - overview 15
  - properties 78
  - report structures 17
  - unaligned fields 15
- Style packet 38
- Style record 38
- SubReport example 166
- SubReport packet 57
- SubReport record 57

## T

- Tablix example 174
- Tablix packet 63
- Tablix record 63
- TablixBodyCell packet 73
- TablixBodyCell record 73
- TablixBodyRow packet 72
- TablixBodyRow record 72
- TablixBodyRowCells packet 72
- TablixBodyRowCells record 72
- TablixColMembersDef packet 74
- TablixColMembersDef record 74
- TablixColumnHeader packet 70
- TablixColumnHeader record 70
- TablixContent record 64
- TablixCorner packet 69
- TablixCorner record 69

- TablixMeasurements packet 65
- TablixMeasurements record 65
- TablixMemberDef packet 74
- TablixMemberDef record 74
- TablixMemberDefStateValues packet 159
- TablixMemberDefStateValues structure 159
- TablixMemberStateValues packet 158
- TablixMemberStateValues structure 158
- TablixRow packet 68
- TablixRow record 68
- TablixRowCell record 69
- TablixRowHeader packet 71
- TablixRowHeader record 71
- TablixRowMembersDef packet 73
- TablixRowMembersDef record 73
- TablixStructure packet 64
- TablixStructure record 64
- TextAlign packet 122
- TextAlign property 122
- TextAlignments enumeration 153
- TextDecoration packet 121
- TextDecoration property 121
- TextDecorations enumeration 153
- TextRun packet 60
- TextRun record 60
- ToggleItem packet 83
- ToggleItem property 83
- ToggleState packet 94
- ToggleState property 94
- ToolTip packet 82
- ToolTip property 82
- top properties 15
- Tracking changes 217
- TypeCode enumeration 156
- TypeCode packet 97
- TypeCode property 97

## U

- unaligned fields 15
- Unicode characters 13
- UnicodeBiDi packet 129
- UnicodeBiDi property 129
- UnicodeBiDiTypes enumeration 154
- UniqueName packet 80
- UniqueName property 80
- UseSharedElementProperties packet 34
- UseSharedElementProperties record 34
- UseSharedImageDataProperties packet 49
- UseSharedImageDataProperties record 49
- UTF-16 encoding (section 1.4 13, section 2.1.3.1 16)

## V

- Value packet 94
- Value property 94
- Vendor-extensible fields 14
- version
  - RPL (section 1.6 14, section 2.2.2 18)
- Version packet 18
- Version record 18
- Versioning 14
- VerticalAlign packet 122
- VerticalAlign property 122
- VerticalAlignments enumeration 153

VerticalResolution packet 106  
VerticalResolution property 106

## **W**

Width packet 105  
Width property 105  
WritingMode packet 129  
WritingMode property 129  
WritingModes enumeration 154